

TAYLOR

YATES

XID-41885

Zebulon Record THUR 26 OCT 1995 Zebulon, NC

# Williams and Dean marry

Paula Denise Dean of Wendell and Patrick Dewey Williams of Zebulon were united in marriage Sept. 23 at Zebulon Baptist Church. The double-ring candle-light ceremony was performed by the Rev. Jack Glasgow.

The bride is the daughter of Jeanette Dean Johnson of Wendell and Richard Paul Dean of Louisburg. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Max Paul Williams Sr. of Zebulon.

The bride is the granddaughter of Mrs. Milton Mincey of Wendell and the late Milton Mincey. Grandparents of the bridegroom are the late Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Sampson Barefoot and the late Mr. and Mrs. Sonnie F. Williams.

Given in marriage by her godfather, Harry Chamblee, the bride

She was attended by Lynette Dean Johnson of Louisburg, sister of the bride, and Melissa Yates of Raleigh, as matrons of honor. Bridesmaids were Pam Williams of Zebulon, sister-in-law of the bridegroom; Diedre Faison of Wendell, cousin of the bride; and Traci Bennett of Zebulon, cousin of the bridegroom.

Taylor Yates of Raleigh, niece of the bride, was the flower girl.

The groom chose his father to be best man. Groomsmen were Paul Williams of Zebulon, brother of the groom; Mychel Yates of Raleigh, brother-in-law of the bride; Steve Johnson of Louisburg, brother-in-law of the bride; and David Windley of Oxford.

The bridegroom and groomsmen wore black tuxedos.

Wedding music was presented by Anna Lee Crumpton of Newton Grove, harpist; and Sabrina Hancock of Zebulon and Craig Prevatte of Knightdale, vocalists.

Kim Richards of Kenly presided at the guest register. Ginger Richards of Kenly distributed wedding programs. Wedding director was Eva Liles of Zebulon.

The bride is a graduate of Zebulon High School and is employed as a floral designer at Center Flower Shop in Zebulon.

Her husband is a graduate of Zebulon High School and is appliance manager at Lowe's of Zebulon.

After a wedding trip to Maggie Valley and Atlantic Beach, the couple will make their home at Lake Royale in Louisburg.



Mrs. Patrick Dewey Williams  
Paula Denise Dean

## Reception

Immediately after the wedding, the bride's mother hosted a reception at the Zebulon Rotary Club. The bride and bridegroom traveled to the reception in a horse-drawn carriage driven by Larry Brown of Zebulon. Upon arrival, guests were welcomed by Mr. and Mrs. Donald Carlyle of Wendell, uncle and aunt of the bride.

the bride's godmother, Mrs. Harry Chamblee of Zebulon. The white linen-covered tables, including the gift table, were centered with pastel floral arrangements and lined with roses. Guests mingled under a trellised grape arbor while music played. Goodbyes were said by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Weidner of Zebulon, cousin of the bridegroom.

## Rehearsal Dinner

On the eve of the wedding, a rehearsal dinner was given by the parents of the bridegroom-elect at Robinwood of Wendell.

## Bridesmaids' Luncheon

On Sunday, Sept. 17, the bride-elect entertained her bridesmaids at her mother's home in Wendell. Upon arrival, guests were served cafe au lait.

Guests included the bridegroom-elect's mother and Alma Horton, aunt of the bride-elect.

I. Richard Paul Dean

md (1) Jeanette Mincey  
↳ md 2nd (1) - Johnson

X. Milton Mincey  
md (1) ---

A. Paula Denise Dean  
md (1) Patrick Dewey Williams

I. Sonnie F. Williams

B. Melissa - Dean ♀ md (1)  
Mychel Yates  
1. Taylor Yates ♀

A. Max Paul Williams, Sr.  
md (1) ---

C. Lynette Dean  
Steve Johnson

Max Paul Williams, Jr.

2. Paul Williams  
md (1) Pam --

Cousin of B - Diedre Faison

Cousin of BG

Cousin of B - Jim Weidner

Traci Bennett

Uncle of B - Donald Carlyle

Aunt of B - Alma Horton

Godmother of B - Mrs. Harry CHAMBLEE; Godfather of B Harry Chamblee

Y. Dewey  
Sampson  
Barefoot

TESSIE YATES

XID-18304

① See Notes of RPA 15 FEB 1986 Visit to Azzie Yates

Tessie Yates ↑ is dau of Cary Yates of the  
Nathan U I / Burtis U Subdaru.  
Tessie md ———.

THELMA

YATES

○ Descendants of William Utley who md (1) Elycheth Turner - See his Profile Entry 15 APR 2007 - input from descendant Sherry Dennis Runey

- I. William Utley md (1) Elycheth Turner → md (1st) Jane Warm !!
- A. John Utley md (1) Mary Cook → MA (2nd) Sarah Lashley
- 1. Burwell Utley b APT 1912 → MA (3rd) Jane Warm
- a. LUCY MARANDA UTLEY b 21 FEB 1819 (Wake Co, NC) md 6 JAN 1840 (Wake Co, NC) Wm R. ALFORD APT 1818 s/o NATHANIEL ALFORD
- i. Wm DALLAS ALFORD b APT 1845 (Wake Co, NC) & NANCY WILES md (1) CIVIL SORRELL b 12 OCT 1855 (7) d 27 FEB 1927

(II) DALLAS LLOYD ALFORD, SR b 3 JAN 1889 (Wake Co, NC) d 22 JAN 1961 (DURHAM, NC) md (1) SALLY KATE POPE b 1891

(A) Dallas Lloyd Alford, Jr b 1910 (1) d 17 DEC 1992 (Edgecombe Co, NC) md (1) GLENN GRIFFIN

(1) Cathy Alford (2) Margarette Alford (3) Alford, III (4) G. Alford Dallas Lloyd Benjamin

(III) Theora Alford b 31 JAN 1880 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) - - YATES

(A) Elsie Yates; (B) MOLINA Yates; (C) VIOLA Yates; (D) Pauline Yates  
(E) Artius Yates; (F) LEO Yates; (G) Thelma Yates

(IV) Abie W. Alford b 6 DEC 1882 (Wake Co, NC) d 26 DEC 1913 (1) md (1) BARBEE ARTHUR

(V) Nellie Mae Alford b 17 MAY 1885 (Way NC) d 15 FEB 1963 (Durham, NC) md 19 DEC 1912 (Durham, NC) James Franklin Adams b 2 AUG 1887

(A) Nellie Waldo Adams b 28 AUG 1914 (Durham, NC) (Culford Co, NC) md (1) Edward Carl Stone, JR b 7 SEP 1913 (Mansville, NC) d 30 JUL 1987 (ELIZABETH CITY, NC)

(1) James Franklin Stone b 19 SEP 1939 (Durham, NC)

(2) Edward Carl Stone III b 29 NOV 1935 (Durham, NC)

(3) Susan Annette Stone b 15 FEB 1941 (Durham, NC)

md 23 SEP 1967 (Durham, NC) Charles Michael Herring b 28 NOV 1948 (Tulsa, OK)

(a) Nella Michaelle Herring b 7 OCT 1969 (Elycheths City, NC)

(b) Jonathan Michael Herring b 20 JAN 1972 (Elycheths City, NC)

(VI) Clara B. Alford b 24 JUL 1893 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) JOHN DICKENS

(A) Mary Alford Dickens; (B) Clara Louise Dickens

- EXCERPT FROM BUDELE OF MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 - Entry  
 1 AUG 2 009 PROVIDED BY PATRICIA KIMBERLY BEACH
- I. MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 (S/O FAMELIA ANN W OF THE NATHAN  
 W, I/ BORTIS W SUBCLAN - GILBERT BORTIS W LINE)  
 MD ( ) NANCY JANE MARCOM - 6 SUBEXTRACTS SHOW THIS FAMILY  
 #1 = PARENTS ; #2 = 5 OF 9 CHILDREN ; #4, #5, #6, #7 = 1 CHILD EACH

- 7 James Norman YATES b 3 Aug 1891 d 20 Feb 1968  
 m 1) Janice 'Janie' Bryant BELL b 9 Oct 1886 d 4 Dec 1963  
 m 2) Lillie Mae DAVIDSON d after 20 Feb 1968
- NOTE: Norman's Full name, dates, parents, spouse (2<sup>nd</sup> wife) residence at 710 W Edgerton St in  
 Dunn, Harnett Co NC, Death of Coronary Thrombosis - Labor Pnumonia and Diabetes in Dunn NC  
 and burial at Greenwood Cemetery per his his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state  
 archives.  
 Janie's Full name, dates, parents (Bryant Bell and Mary Margaret Pargett), spouse (1st wife)  
 residence at 710 W Edgerton St in Dunn, Harnett Co NC, Death of Pulmonary Embolus -  
 Cardiovascular Disease in Dunn NC and burial at Greenwood Cemetery per her NC Death  
 Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.  
 Wife, Janie's maiden name also per HarnettCo NC Birth Records online at Harnett Co NC Register  
 of Deeds. 1927 Durham NC City Directory 1207 Alston Ave is an N G Yates. Listed in the 1920  
 Harnett Co NC census in Averasboro township on page 76a. Matthew was a telegraph operator.  
 Listed in the 1930 Harnett Co NC census in Dunn on page 83a.
- 8 Elma YATES b abt 1913  
 8 Gladys YATES b abt 1915  
 8 Thelma Lee YATES b 12/29/1917
- NOTE: Parents and birthdate Per Harnett Co NC Birth Records online at Harnett Co NC  
 Register of Deeds website.
- 8 Minnie Elizabeth YATES b 09/04/1920 d 7 Sep 1967  
 m Stancil Deberry BOWLES
- NOTE: Elizabeth's middle name, dates, parents (Norman Yates and Janie Bell), spouse, birth  
 in Dunn, Harnett Co NC, Residence at 416 Person St in Fayetteville, Cumberland Co NC, death  
 of Hepatic Coma - Acute Forty Liver, due to Nudular Carhosis of the Liver, Diffuse Obrits,  
 Myocarditis, Cholemic Nephrosis, Autopsy performed in Fayetteville, Cumberland Co NC,  
 informant husband Stancil Bowles and burial at Lafayette Park Cemetery in Fayetteville,  
 Cumberland Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives. Parents  
 and birthdate also Per Harnett Co NC Birth Records online at Harnett Co NC Register of Deeds  
 website
- 8 James Matthew YATES b April 24 1923  
 m "Jane" Frances Mary UNKNOWN
- NOTE: maiden name per HarnettCo NC Birth Records online at Harnett Co NC Register of  
 Deed death per General Index to Births in Harnett Co NC original microfilm images of  
 documents on file at NC Archives. Birth recorded in book 10 page 30. Document confirms  
 Norman Yates as father. Birth year agrees with census age.
- 9 James Matthew YATES Jr b 03/11/1954

THOMAS

YATES

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)
When Born MDC SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED (Day, Month, Year), Married. Includes entries for William YATES (b 1727, d Wake 1808) and Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y, MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH
M D 1748(?) MARY

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN, WHERE BORN, State or Country, WHEN DIED, Married. Includes entries for Henrietta, John, William, Elizabeth, Creecy, Mary, Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson), Jethro, Milly, Mildred, Alsey, Margaret. Includes handwritten note: THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR 1794-1875.

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W M YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this
M D (?) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY - -

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Mo., Yr.), WHERE BORN (Town, County, State or Country), DIED (Day, Mo., Yr.), MARRIED. Includes entries for Kitty Yates, William Yates (b 31 3 1795), Lewis YATES, Hardy YATES, Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.

When Born March 31, 1795

Christened

When Died July 10, 1866

When Buried

When Married December 3, 1816

Other Wives (if any)

Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father Matthew Yates

HIS MOTHER ELIZABETH WIMBERLY

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth

When Born May 27, 1794

Christened

When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

ISSUE

Table with columns: CHILDREN, WHEN BORN, WHERE BORN, State or Country, DIED. Includes entries for Basil M. Yates (b 3 12 1817), Matthew Tyson Yates (b 7 1 1819, MDC? ELIZABETH MORING), George C. (b 20 5 1820), Mary Jane (b 29 11 1823, d 25 JUN 1902), Joseph B. (b 20 5 1825, 6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/8/1827), Martha (b 11 2 1829, 8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833), Elizabeth L. (b 26 10 1834), Amelia Caroline (b 11 6 1839).

TITOMAS

YATES

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A  <u>ROXANNA          YATES</u>          1880- BAPT          1885- COMM</p>	<p>B  <u>BROTHER          YATES, JR</u>          1894- Actve</p>	<p>C  <u>PNARES          YATES</u>          1880- BAPT          1886- SPEAKER</p>	<p>D  <u>THOMAS          YATES</u> ↑          1880- BAPT</p>	<p>E  <u>SIELL          YATES</u>          1880 BAPT</p>	
<p>F  <u>ROSE          S. YATES</u>          1880- BAPT</p>	<p>G  <u>ROBERT E.          LEE YATES</u>          1887- ON COMM          1880'2 VEXACTANT          1898 Actve</p>	<p>H  <u>WILLIAM          G. YATES</u>          ORIG MEM          ON PLAQUE          1897- FO          ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I  <u>CARLOS          YATES</u>          ORIG MEM          ON PLAQUE          DEACON          1897- FO          ASSN MTN          1900- DEACON</p>	<p>J  <u>DELIA          GOODWEN          Ake YATES</u>          ORIG          MEM</p>	<p>K  <u>CORA          GOODWEN</u>          SIS OF          J- JOINED          1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L  <u>R. E. L.          YATES</u>          1907- ORGAN          COMMITTEE          1880'2 → 1908          ACTIVE. MEM          MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M  <u>PNARES          YATES</u>          1900- DEACON</p>	<p>N  <u>ANNA          YATES</u>          1902- ON COMM          ACTIVE TRIS          ERA</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

① From Mills Book (64, Pg 69)

1. Leonia Ann Mills (b 14 Aug 1877, d 30 Apr 1973) m 15 Nov 1898 George Thomas Yates (b 21 Feb 1877, d 30 Sep 1945). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). Leonia lived to age 95. Their children:
  - (1) Lila Mae Yates (b 11 Aug 1899) m 15 Oct 1920 Roland Atwater. Their child: George B. Atwater.
  - (2) Thomas Eugene Yates (b 3 Aug 1901, d 29 Aug 1901).
  - (3) Hugh Dixon Yates (b 30 Jun 1903, d 29 Jun 1907).
  - (4) George Carlos Yates (b 26 Jun 1907, d 13 Mar 1991) m 19\_\_ Dorothy Lawrence. Their children: Carl L., and Catherine Yates.
  - (5) Leonie Frances Yates (b 8 Aug 1912) m 10 Oct 1930 Frank Goodwin (b 20 Jul 1910, d Mar 1982). Children: Ted, and Bunn Goodwin.
  - (6) Clarice Lucille Yates (b 28 Sep 1914) m 19 Jul 1941 Thurman Willis Horton. Nfi.
  - (7) George Thomas Yates, Jr. (b 18 Jan 1917, d 18 May 1975) m 3 Jul 1936 Laura Bryan. Their children: Helen, Ann, and Debbie Yates.
  - (8) Wade Norris Yates (b 13 Mar 1922) m 18 Jul 1946 Hilda Spence. Their children: George F., and Michael N. Yates.

② NOTE: Thomas Eugene Yates of the Moore & Sons & Subdars  
- Partown & Line - RPH

THOMAS P

YATES

○ Index to Deeds, Mortgages and Real Estate Conveyances-

CHATHAM CO, NC 1787-1935 - WPC HURCH - DATE FILED - BK, PG

4 GRANTEE(S) [BOUGHT]

4 GRANTOR(S) [BOUGHT]

GRANTEES [SOLD]

Mar 6 1902	Do	LAWRENCE BURTIS W [A. CORINNA YATES]	→ A B etal Corrinna	Yates L S	Q C D	D-N	379
May 6 1912	Do	(ALLYNDE BURTIS W) [A. CORINNA YATES]	→ A B etal Correnna	Lewter Miley A	Q C D	E-X	506
May 6 1912	Do		→ Correnna	<u>Yates Thos P</u>	Deed	E-X	507



THOMAS PATTERSON YATES

From Wrenn Family - Entry - 25 MAY 2009

2. James Thomas Wrenn b 16 AUG 1860

△ 3 Arthur Council WRENN b 3 MAY 1899 Person Co NC d 16 FEB 1961 Apex, NC

△ m Iva Caroline YATES b 27 Oct 1902 Chatham Co NC d 29 Oct 1980 Apex, NC

Note: U.S. Social Security Death Index 238-06-8145. Note: Both are buried at Apex Cemetery on Williams St. Apex, NC. Iva's parents were Thomas Patterson Yates and Lillie Frances Yates of Wake County, NC. Arthur Wrenn WWI draft card. Arthur C Wrenn in Person CO NC birth index pg 229. 1930 Wake Co NC Arthur Wrenn pg 150a.

△ 4 Rachel C WRENN b 1930

△ m Reuben BURGESS

NOTE: lived in Newport News Va. As of 2004, Ruben has passed away and Rachel is living in Winston Salem, NC with Theresa.

△ 5 Patricia ('Tricia') BURGESS (agent with Treasury Dept ATF)

△ 5 Theresa BURGESS (medical doctor)

△ 5 Larry BURGESS (photographer / software engineer)

△ 4 James Thomas ('Tom') WRENN b 9/11/1925 d 11/1978

△ m Caroline Jeanette HOWARD b. 4/14/1942

Note: SSN Death index has 'Tom's birth date as March 5, 1925. He is buried at Apex Cemetery, Apex, NC Carolyn is the daughter of Duke Fenton Howard and Hortense Raynor of Harnett and Wake Co NC. Hortense Raynor was Duke's second wife. His first wife was Clara Ellis. Duke changed the spelling of his name from Harward to Howard around the time of his marriage. He descends from the Harwards who lived along the Wake and Chatham Co NC line near Green Level. Tom and Carolyn divorced 20 Feb 1974 in Wake Co NC and Carolyn then

△ married Sylvester Hassell Brantley of Nash Co NC.

△ Co NC. They have a daughter Bridget Belle Brantley b 6/2/1977

△ 5 James Thomas WRENN Jr b 8/16/1956

△ m Patricia Kimberly ('Kim') BEACH b 2/19/1957

△ 6 Jessica Leigh WRENN b 1/9/1990

△ 5 Bobbie Jean WRENN b 10/28/1959

△ m Albert James PRIVETTE b

△ 6 Ellis James PRIVETTE b 11/1998

△ 6 Jacob McCoy PRIVETTE b 12/8/1999

△ 5 Lisa Carol WRENN b 10/10/1962

△ m Drew SMEDLEY b

△ 6 Nicholas James ('Nick') SMEDLEY b 10/11/1996

△ 6 Kristen McNeil SMEDLEY b 1/12/1999

△ 4. PRESTON BENNETT WRENN b 1927 [SEE ADDED EXTRACT]

△ 4 Lillie May WRENN b 1930

△△ 4 Carolyn WRENN m Richard RUSSELL

△ 5 Jimmy RUSSELL

△ 5 Kim RUSSELL

△△ 4 Cora Lee WRENN m William ("Billy") WILDER

△ 4 Raymond WRENN Apex, NC

△ m Joy LEE

△ 5 Timothy Ray WRENN m Alice L UNKNOWN

△ 5 Russell (Rusty) Arthur WRENN

△ 5 Beverly Joye WRENN

△ 5 Carrie Eileen WRENN

△ 4 Lucille WRENN

m 1)

△ m 2) Johnny Mack HOWARD (son of Duke and Hortense Howard. Brother of Lucille's sister in law Carolyn Jeanette Howard Wrenn)

△ 4 Conny Wayne WRENN b 6/17/1934 d 12/1973 Apex, NC

Note: Never married. U.S. Social Security Death Index 238-56-4866 Buried at Apex Cemetery, Apex, NC

THOMAS WRAY YATES

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I, William Yates, b 1727 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WV, MD) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly  
 Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)  
 d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth  
 b 27 MAY 1794 (C) d 5 JUL 1869 (WV, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840  
 md (?) ???

Name	MO	16 YRS	B APT	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF (8,8)		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (APR, WV, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belou Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Robert Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates  
 d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (a) Julie (Wor?)

Δ (b) GARY (ERAY) Wrenn

Δ (c) David Yates

(i) Kim - - md (?) Szagrowe

(ii) Kay - - md (?) - - RAY

Δ (2) Oscar Yates  
 Δ (3) Vernon Yates

Name	MO	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Basil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
 Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES  
 1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES  
 1873 - 1948

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn  
 She had a sister Kay Pendergraft  
 who md Odell Yates  
 & a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

THOMAS WRAY YATES

○ From Wrenn Family - Entry - 25 MAY 2009

I. John Franklin Wrenn - Caswell Co, NC

A. Joseph Thomas Wrenn m Mary Brooker

1. James Thomas Wrenn b 16 AUG 1860

a. Arthur Council Wrenn b 3 MAY 1899 (Person Co, NC)

i Preston Bennett Wrenn b 1927

△ 4 Preston Bennett WRENN b 1927 d. 2000 Cary, NC

NOTE: His obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - September 9, 2000 Deceased Name: PRESTON BENNETT WRENN APEX - Preston B. Wrenn, 72, of 8604 Lawdraker Road, former grading and footings contractor, died Friday evening at the V.A. Medical Center in Durham. He was a WWII Air Force pilot. Funeral services will be held on Monday September 11th at 11:00 a.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel. Dr. Andrew Pickens will officiate. Burial will follow in the Apex Cemetery. Mr. Wrenn survived by his partner in life, Marilyn Griffith of the home a daughter, Julie Ray of Durham two sons, Gary Wrenn of Apex, and Robbie Wrenn of Cary; a brother Raymond Wrenn of Apex; three sisters, Rachel Burgess of Winston-Salem, Lillie Harward of Cary, and Lucille Howard of Bracey, Va. and two granddaughters, Kim and Kay of Durham. The family will receive friends from 3-5 p.m. on Sunday at the Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Williams Street, Apex. Flowers are appreciated or memorials may be made to the Apex Rescue Squad, P.O. Box 765, Apex, N.C. 27502. Copyright (c) 2000 The News and Observer

△ m 1) Dixie PENDERGRAFT

NOTE: Second husband was Thomas Wray Yates, son of J Wray Yates. Grandson of W C and Della Jones Yates of Green Level NC

Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 19, 1998 Deceased Name: DIXIE P. YATES APEX- Dixie Pendergraph Yates, age 66, formally of Apex, N.C. died Sunday Jan. 18, 1998 at

Western Wake Hospital due to an extended illness. She was predeceased by her husband Thomas Wray Yates in 1996. A memorial service will be held Tuesday at 2 p.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 511 West Williams Street, Hwy 55 in Apex, N.C., Rev. Mark Palmer officiating. Survivors: daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; sons, Gary Wrenn and David Yates both of Apex; granddaughters, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray both of Durham; sister, Kay Yates and husband Odell of Apex; brother, Jimmy Pendergraph of Cary. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Monday Jan. 19, 1998 at Apex Funeral Home 511 West Williams Street Hwy 55, Apex, N.C. In lieu of flowers the family request memorials be given to the Fuquay-Varina Rescue Squad, Box 1102, 128 South Fuquay Avenue, Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526-1102. Copyright (c) 1998 The News and Observer

m 2) Jean

△ △ m 3) Helen Upchurch HUX (see prenuptial agreement)

△ 5 Julie WRENN m Unknown RAY

△ 6 Kay RAY

△ 6 Kim SEAGROVES

△ 5 David YATES

△ 5 Gary Bennette WRENN b d May 14, 2006

NOTE: Obituary: CARY - Gary Bennette Wrenn, 54, of 6729 Valleywoods Lane, died Sunday, May 14, 2006, at WakeMed Cary. A memorial service will be 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, May 17, 2006, at Apex Funeral Home, 550 W. Williams St. (Hwy 55), Apex conducted by the Reverend Mark Palmer. Gary is survived by his sister, Julie Ray, of Durham; brother, David Yates, of Apex; nieces, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray; his special aunt, Kay Yates, of Apex; and his other aunts, uncles and cousins. The family will receive friends from 6 to 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday prior to the service at Apex Funeral Home

THOMAS WRAY YATES

○ Apex Herald WED 8 JAN 1997 Apex, NC

THOMAS WRAY YATES ↑

DIXIE PENDERGRAPH

OSCAR YATES

DAVID YATES

**THOMAS W. YATES**

Thomas Wray Yates, 59, of Apex died Saturday, Dec. 28, 1996. A memorial service was held Saturday, Jan. 4, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel.

Surviving: wife, Dixie Pendergraph Yates of Fuquay-Varina; sons, David Yates of Apex, Gary Wrenn of Cary; daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; mother, Josephine H. Yates; brothers, Oscar Yates of Wake Forest, Vernon Yates of Pittsboro; two grandchildren.

THOMAS WRAY YATES

○ Apex Herald WED 28 JAN 1998 Apex, NC

DIXIE PENDERGRAPH

THOMAS WRAY YATES †

**DIXIE PENDERGRAPH YATES**

Dixie Pendergraph Yates, 66, formerly of Apex, died Jan. 18 at Western Wake Hospital.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Thomas Wray Yates, in 1996.

She is survived by a daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; two sons, Gray Wrenn and David Yates, both of Apex; 2 granddaughters, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray, both of Durham; one sister, Kay Yates and husband Odell of Apex; and one brother, Jimmy Pendergraph of Cary, N.C.

A memorial service was held on Jan. 19 in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel.

In lieu of flowers, the family requests that memorials be given to the Fuquay-Varina Rescue Squad, Box 1102, 128 S. Fuquay Ave., Fuquay-Varina, 27526-1102.

{GARY}

←

TITUS

YATES

ADOLPHUS C. SCOTT FAMILY OF WAKE CO., NC - RPU 29 NOV 2014

NC Wimberley Family Tree

**Adolphus C Scott**  
 Birth abt 1881 in North Carolina  
 Death

Parents  
 No Father  
 No Mother

Spouse & Children

- Teressa Markham 1882 -
- Private
- Private
- Joe Scott 1909 -
- Lois G Scott 1911 -
- Roy Franklin Scott 1913 - 1971

FROM: FIND A GRAVE

**Adolphus C. Scott**

Birth: Sep. 27, 1880  
 Death: Feb. 7, 1959

h/o Teressa M. Scott

Family links:  
 Children:  
 Lois G. Scott (1911 - 1931)\*

Created by: John V. Burns  
 Record added: Jul 30, 2009  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 40075849

Burial:  
 Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery  
 Chatham County  
 North Carolina, USA



Added by: Perry A Sloan

Cemetery Photo  
 Added by: John V. Burns

1880 CENSUS - NC  
 WAKE CO  
 WHITE OAK TWP

1900 CENSUS - NC  
 CHATHAM CO  
 WILLIAMS TWP

SIBLINGS

- I. JOHN SCOTT b 1768  
 MD() RACHEL BAUCOM
- A. JOSIAH SCOTT b 1801  
 MD() ELIZ. LEWIS
- Δ J. JOSEPH SCOTT  
 b 1834 MARGARET
- Δ MD() ANNY BARBEE 1849-1924
- Δ A. ADOLPHUS C. SCOTT b 1881
- Δ MD() TERESSA MARCUM (MARKHAM)
- Δ J. JOSEPH H. SCOTT b 1908 "JOE"
- Δ in LOIS G. SCOTT b 1911
- Δ in ROY FRANKLIN SCOTT 1913-1971
- Δ in RALPH W. SCOTT b 1916
- Δ M. ARLENE G. SCOTT b 1919
- Δ b. ISLEY T. SCOTT 1886-1956 NM

- Martha A. Scott <sup>14 D</sup> 1830 50 2
- Adolphus Scott <sup>15 D</sup> 1854 26 3
- Amanda Scott <sup>15 S</sup> 1850 30 4
- Laurabelle Yates <sup>15 S</sup> 1847 33 5
- Emma Yates <sup>NETCE</sup> 1871 9
- Elizabeth Scott <sup>MOT</sup> 1810 70

- A Joseph Scott <sup>14 D</sup> 1834 66
- Ann M Scott <sup>WIF</sup> 1845 55
- Adolphus C Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1881 19
- Isle H Ann <sup>DAU</sup> 1885 15

- 1910 CENSUS - NC  
 CHATHAM CO  
 WILLIAMS TWP
- Adolphus C Scott <sup>HD</sup> 1881 29
  - Teressa M Scott <sup>WIF</sup> 1882 28
  - Joseph H Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1908 1 [15/12]
  - Margaret A Scott <sup>MOT</sup> 1853 57
  - Isley T Scott <sup>SISTER</sup> 1886 24

- 1920 CENSUS - NC  
 CHATHAM CO - WILLIAMS TWP
- Dalpus Scott <sup>15 D</sup> 1881 39
  - Teressa Scott <sup>WIF</sup> 1882 38
  - Joe Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1909 11
  - Lois Scott <sup>DAU</sup> 1911 9
  - Ray Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1914 6
  - Ralph Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1916 4 [4 9/12]
  - Orlene Scott <sup>DAU</sup> 1917 0 [2/12]
  - Ann Scott <sup>MOT</sup> 1850 70

1930 CENSUS - NC  
 CHATHAM CO - WILLIAMS TWP

North Carolina, Marriage Index,

- Adolphus C Scott <sup>14 D</sup> 1881 49
- Teressa M Scott <sup>WIF</sup> 1882 48
- Lois G Scott <sup>DAU</sup> 1911 19
- Roy F Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1914 16
- Ralph W Scott <sup>SON</sup> 1916 14
- Arline G Scott <sup>DAU</sup> 1919 11
- ARLENE IN 1940

Name: **A C Scott**

Spouse: Teressa Marcum

Marriage Date: 10 Feb 1907

Marriage Location: Williams

Marriage County: Chatham

TITUS

TITUS

YATES

FAMILY OF JOSIAH SCOTT b 1804 & ELIZABETH LEWTER b 1810  
RPU 25 NOV 2014

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE DARTWP

Martha A Scott 1830 70  
Laura B Yates 1847 53  
Emma C Yates 1872 28

Wimberley Family Tree

Parents

A Joseph Scott  
1854 - 1905

Margaret Ann Barbee  
1849 - 1924

Spouse & Children

No Spouse

Isley T Scott

Birth 31 May 1886 in Chatham  
Death 1 Aug 1956 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1910 Residence  
Age: 24 Williams, Chatham, North Carolina

1956 Death  
1 Aug Durham, Durham, North Carolina  
Age: 70 Never married - Buried at Maplewood Cemetery Durham, NC

Residence  
Durham, Durham, North Carolina

I. JOHN SCOTT b 1768  
MOL) RACHEL BAUCOM

A. JOSIAH SCOTT b 1804

MOL) ELIZABETH LEWTER

1. MARTHA A. SCOTT b 1830

2. LAURA BELLE SCOTT b 1847

MOL) TITUS YATES

G. EMMA C. YATES 1871-1954

3. JOSEPH SCOTT b 1834

MOL) MARGARET ANN BARBEE 1849-1924

G. ADOLPHUS C. SCOTT b 1881

b. ISLEY T. SCOTT 1886-1956 - NM

Rebecca Lawrence family tree

Laura Belle Scott

Birth Aug 1846 in North Carolina USA  
Death

Parents

Josiah Scott  
1804 - 1880

Elizabeth Lewter  
1810 - 1880

Spouse & Children

No Spouse

North Carolina, Death Certificates

Name: Emma Yater  
[Emma Yates]

Gender: Female

Race: White

Age: 82

Birth Date: 19 Apr 1871

Birth Place: North Carolina,

Death Date: 6 Jan 1954

Death Location: Raleigh, Wake

Father's Name: Tius Yater

Mother's name: Lara Scott

FOR MARGARET ANN BARBEE ANCESTRY.COM

SHOWS: b 20 OCT 1849 (CHATHAM CO, NC)

a 4 APR 1924 (CHATHAM CO, NC)

A D/o WILLIAM A. BARBEE

A & ELIZABETH NARRARD "ELIZA"

Residence: Moresville,  
[MORRISVILLE]

Wake, North Carolina

TOM

YATES

Western Wake Herald WED 13 JUN 1990 Apex, NC

The Tom Yates reunion was held Sunday at the C.C. Jones building in Apex, with an abundance of food and 68 members of the family present.

unintelligible

unintelligible

unintelligible

unintelligible

unintelligible



V

STEWARD YATES

○ CIVIL WAR 1861-1865 - COMPANY I, 6TH REGIMENT - NC STATE TROOPS

see RPA was based for complete Article as published in  
WAKE TREASURES Vol 9 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 1999 PG 41-57  
 many participants were from Wake Co, NC and nearby  
 counties so the article has been extensively extended  
 for RPA profiles

DETAILS RE CO "I"

YATES, L. B., Private

Enlisted near Fredericksburg, Virginia, at age 35, 28 March 1863, for the war. Captured at Rappahannock Station, Virginia, 7 November 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, Virginia, where he was received 14-15 February 1865, for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Virginia, 18 February 1865.

YATES, V. Steward, Private

Enlisted in Chatham County at age 23, 1-3 March 1862, for the war. Present and accounted for through December 1864.

The company, known as "Cedar Forks Rifles," was from Wake and Chatham Counties and enlisted in Wake County on 28 May 1861. It went into the camp of instruction near Company Shops (Burlington), Alamance County, 1 June 1861, and was assigned to this regiment [Sixth Regiment] as Company I. After joining the regiment, the company functioned as a part of the regiment, and its history for the war period is recorded as a part of the regimental history.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from company muster rolls for 20 June 1861, through February 1864, and 15 September through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for the period prior to 20 June 1861; for March through 14 September 1864; or for the period after December 1864. In addition to the company muster rolls, Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by state pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and postwar rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

Transcribed by Madlyn Jamison

Source: Jordan, Weymouth T. Jr., compiler and Louis H. Manarin, Unit Histories; *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster: Vol. IV Infantry* (Raleigh, N.C.: Office of Archives and History, 1973) The North Carolina Archives has generously granted permission to *Wake Treasures* to reprint the history of Company I, 6th Regiment N.C. State Troops in this journal issue.

VAL

YATES

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"  
 BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The Items Below have  
 possible interest to RPA as kin MILLS and WPCURCA  
 relatives lived in or near carpenter, Wake Co, NC  
 NEED TO PLACE?

I. YATES

MD ( ) FLORA

△ A. WARREN YATES

△ B. JUANITA YATES

△ C. MINNIE LEE YATES

MD ( )

COTTON

△ I. TRUDY YATES

MD ( ) IDA

△ A. LULA GRAY YATES

MD ( )

SNACKLEFORD

△ B. WILBURN YATES

△ I. AZZIE

MD ( )

YATES

CRABTREE

△ MRS JESSIE YATES

△ VAL YATES ↑

↳ MD ( )

HESTER

POLLARD ?

△ EVA

YATES

↳ MD ( )

HERNDON

△ ANDREW

YATES

△ JEANETTE YATES

△ NORMAN YATES

VALERA HELEN YATES

ELI YATES → ATLAS B. YATES - WAKE CO., NC - RPU 21 NOV 2014

1850 - CENSUS - NC  
CHATHAM CO  
LOWER REGT

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
NW DISTRICT

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - HOUSE  
CREEK TWP

Eli Yates	1792	58
Willey Yates	1800	50
Francis Yates	1833	17
Anna Yates	1834	16
Samantha Yates	1836	14
Alley B Yates	1838	12
Wesley Yates	1840	10
Cloa Yates	1843	7
James D Yates	1845	5
Nicholas Maho mu	1834	16
Hayes Maho mu	1836	14
James Parrish	1829	21

→ LABORERS

Name #2400/250	Age
A Yates HD	1838 22
Elizabeth Yates WIF	1838 22
Furman Yates	1860 1/12

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. - CARY

Elizabeth A Yates HD	1837	63
Narcissa Ada Yates DAU	1866	34
Adna Yates DAU	1870	30
Andrew V Yates SON	1874	26
Alice Mcd Yates DAU	1878	22
Effie Vora Yates DAU	1883	17

Allen B Yates	1839	31
Elizabeth Yates	1840	30
Allen F Yates	1860	10
Edward Yates	1863	7
Narcissa Yates	1865	5
Ariann Yates	1869	9/12
Hilliard Rigsby	1854	16
William Sowell	1848	22

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. - CARY

Atlas B. Yates HD	1839	41
Elizabeth Yates WIF	1839	41
Furman A. Yates SON	1860	20
Edward D. Yates SON	1862	18
Narcissu A. Yates DAU	1865	15
Edna Yates DAU	1869	11
Electa A. Yates DAU	1872	8
Andrew V. Yates SON	1874	6
Alice Yates DAU	1878	2

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - CARY

Andrew Yates HD	1875	35
Bessie Yates WIF	1886	24
Lottie Yates DAU	1903	7
Lonna Yates DAU	1907	3
Ara Lee Yates DAU	1909	0
MOT	[6/12]	
Elizabeth B Yates	1837	73

I - - YATES

- △ A. ELI YATES MD ( ) WILLA LEA BAUCOM
- △ 1. FANNIE H. YATES MD ( ) - - COUNCIL
- △ 2. ANNA YATES MD ( ) - - SCOTT
- △ 3. SAMANTHA YATES
- △ 4. ATLAS B. YATES MD ( ) ELIZABETH A. COUNCIL
- △ 5. WESLEY YATES X
- △ 6. EDWARD D. YATES
- △ 7. JAMES DALLAS YATES MD ( ) WM BURDYS U, I
- △ 8. ALVIS YATES
- △ 9. ATLAS FURMAN YATES
- △ 10. NARCISSA ADA YATES
- △ 11. ARIANN EDNA YATES
- △ 12. ELECTA A. YATES ADNA
- △ 13. ANDREW V. YATES
- △ 14. MD ( ) BESSIE
- △ 15. LOTTIE YATES
- △ 16. LONNA YATES
- △ 17. ARA LEE YATES
- △ 18. ALICE M. YATES
- △ 19. EFFIE VERA YATES

FIND A GRAVE

Atlas B Yates

Birth: Jan. 6, 1838  
Death: Jul. 25, 1890

Family links:  
Parents:  
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)  
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)

Spouse:  
Elizabeth A. Council Yates (1837 - 1911)

Children:  
Valera Helen Yates (1863 - 1864)\* △ X  
Willie Dennie Yates (1867 - 1867)\* △ Y  
Alice M Yates Cain (1879 - 1942)\*  
Effie Vera Yates Cain (1882 - 1960)\*

Created by: 4losthistory  
Record added: Jun 20, 2010  
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928052

Burial:  
Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery  
Chatham County  
North Carolina, USA

Siblings:  
Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)\*  
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)\*  
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)\*  
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)\*  
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)  
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)\*  
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)\*

# VARA YATES

① See It's 12 SEP 1979 William Burtis II to RO4  
& Council Book (30) + Allan Yates (father  
of Vara Yates).

Vara Yates and Jon Cain

She (Vara) was sister of Narcissa Ala Yates  
who and William Burtis II.

VERNON

YATES

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPH

Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1927 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew Yates b - d 1930 (W, NC) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1936 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)  
d 10 JUL 1866 (C)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth  
b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840  
md (?) ???

Name	MO	YRS	B APT	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (APEX, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Beloum Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Robert Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (L) Thomas Wray Yates  
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (a) Julie (Ward)

Δ (b) GARY (CRAY)

Wrenn

Δ (c) David Yates

(x) - -  
(i) Kim - -  
md (?) Seagrave

(H) - -  
(i) Kay - -  
md (?) - - RAY

Δ (2) Oscar Yates  
Δ (3) Vernon Yates

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	YRS	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD		1862	68
Della Yates	WIF		1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S		1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S		1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S		1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S		1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S		1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S		1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S		1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree

### WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
Death:



#### Family Members

##### Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES  
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES  
1873 - 1948

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

She had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

VIOLA

YATES

○ Descendants of William Utley who md (1) Elizabeth Turner - See his Profile Entry 15 APR 2007 - info from descendant Sherry Dennis Runey

- I. William Utley md (1) Elizabeth Turner
  - A. John Utley md (1) Mary Cook
    - i. Burrell Utley b APT 1912
      - a. <sup>ii</sup> LUCY MARANDA UTLEY b 21 FEB 1819 (Wake Co, NC) md 6 JAN 1840 (Wake Co, NC) W<sup>m</sup> R. ALFORD APT 1818 s/o NATHANIEL ALFORD
        - i. W<sup>m</sup> DALLAS ALFORD b APT 1845 (Wake Co, NC) & NANCY WILES md (1) CIVIL SORRELL b 12 OCT 1855 (1) d 27 FEB 1927

(II) DALLAS LLOYD ALFORD, SR b 3 JAN 1889 (Wake Co, NC) d 22 JAN 1961 (DURHAM, NC)  
 md (1) SALLY KATE POPE b 1891  
 (A) Dallas Lloyd Alford, Jr b 1910 (1) d 17 DEC 1992 (Edgecombe Co, NC)  
 md (1) GLENN GRIFFIN

(1) Cathy Alford (2) Margarette Alford (3) Alford, III (4) G. Alford  
 Dallas Lloyd Benjamin

(III) Theora Alford b 31 JAN 1880 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) - - YATES  
 (A) Elsie Yates; (B) MOLINA Yates; (C) VIOLA Yates; (D) Pauline Yates  
 (E) Artimus Yates; (F) LEO Yates; (G) Thelma Yates

(IV) Abie W. Alford b 6 DEC 1882 (Wake Co, NC) d 26 DEC 1913 (1) md (1) BARBEE  
 ARTHUR

(V) Nellie Mae Alford b 17 MAY 1885 (Way NC) d 15 FEB 1963 (Durham, NC)  
 md 17 DEC 1912 (Durham, NC) James Franklin Adams b 2 AUG 1887

(A) Nellie Waldo Adams b 28 AUG 1914 (Durham, NC) (Culford Co, NC)  
 md (1) Edward Carl Stone, Jr b 5 SEP 1913 (Mansville, NC) d 30 JUL 1987 (ELIZABETH CITY, NC)

(1) James Franklin Stone b 19 SEP 1939 (Durham, NC)  
 (2) Edward Carl Stone III b 27 NOV 1935 (Durham, NC)  
 (3) Susan Annette Stone b 15 FEB 1941 (Durham, NC)  
 md 23 SEP 1967 (Durham, NC) Charles Michael Herring  
 b 28 NOV 1948 (Tulsa, OK)

(a) Nella Michaelle Herring b 7 OCT 1969 (Elizabeth City, NC)  
 (b) Jonathan Michael Herring b 20 JAN 1972 (Elizabeth City, NC)

(VI) Clara B. Alford b 24 JUL 1893 (Wake Co, NC) md (1) JOHN DICKENS  
 (A) Mary Alford Dickens; (B) Clara Louise Dickens

VIOLA E

YATES

XID-53366

○ See It's 8 MAR 2004 Charles Vaughn U. Do RPA

I. Harman U - Head of Clan

A. James U, VI

1. Jones Green U

a. Amanda F U b 184X (mo) md (?) John Yates

i. VIOLA E. YATES<sup>1</sup> (Name of children from  
ii. CHARLES L. YATES (1880 Census Bollinger  
Co, MO)

Pg ④

# VIRGINIA RUTH YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates	1818	42
Gaskia Yates	1816	44
William Yates	1839	21
Mildred Yates	1842	18
George Yates	1844	16
Matthew Yates	1846	14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HILL

Name	FARMER	Age
B M Yates	<sup>600/900</sup> HD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates	WTF	1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT-W	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT-W	1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates	HP	1818	62	NC
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840	40	↓
Willie C.N. Yates	GS	1862	18	↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD 6 YRS	Age
Willie C N Yates	HD	1862 38
Della Yates	WTF (4,4)	1873 27
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875 5
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877 3
Katie V Yates	DAU	1899 1
Wray Yates	SON	1900 2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT	1840 60

I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW YATES 1760-1833

△ I. WM YATES 1795-184

△ Q. BAZIL B/M YATES b 1810/1818

△ MD (?) HASKY

△ A. WM YATES b 1839

△ M. MILDRED YATES b 1842

△ IM GEORGE YATES b 1844

△ LM MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

△ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

△ MD (?) DELLA JONES

△ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

△ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

△ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA YATES 1899-X

△ D WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1971

△ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

△ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

△ G BAZIL YATES b 1908

△ H HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1912

△ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1990

△ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-1998

△ K ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark	HD	1879	61
Gleason A Yates	SJL	1896	44
Mabel Y Yates	DAU	1907	33
Darris K Yates	DAU	1920	10
Walter G Yates	SON	1932	8
Willie V Yates	SON	1936	4
G A Yates, JR	SON	1939	3

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE OAK TWP

William C M Yates	HP	1862	48
Della Yates	WTF	1872	39 [38]
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875	15
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877	13
Katie Yates	DAU	1896	14
Wray Yates	SON	1901	9
Belo Yates	SON	1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON	1906	4
Bazil Yates	SON	1908	2
Infant Yates	SON	1910	0 [1/12]

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates	HD	1898	32
Mabel Yates	WTF	1906	24 CLARK
Doris Yates	DAU	1930	0 [4/12]
George Quick	NEE	1900	30



W

C

YATES

○ From Wrenn Family - Entry - 25 MAY 2009

I. John Franklin Wrenn - Coswell Co, NC

A. Joseph Thomas Wrenn m Mary Brooks

1. James Thomas Wrenn b 16 AUG 1860

a. Arthur Council Wrenn b 3 MAY 1899 (Person Co, NC)

i Preston Bennett Wrenn b 1927

△ 4 Preston Bennett WRENN b 1927 d. 2000 Cary, NC

NOTE: His obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - September 9, 2000 Deceased Name: PRESTON BENNETT WRENN APEX - Preston B. Wrenn, 72, of 8604 Lawdrake Road, former grading and footings contractor, died Friday evening at the V.A. Medical Center in Durham. He was a WWII Air Force pilot. Funeral services will be held on Monday September 11th at 11:00 a.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel. Dr. Andrew Pickens will officiate. Burial will follow in the Apex Cemetery. Mr. Wrenn survived by his partner in life, Marilyn Griffith of the home a daughter, Julie Ray of Durham two sons, Gary Wrenn of Apex, and Robbie Wrenn of Cary; a brother Raymond Wrenn of Apex; three sisters, Rachel Burgess of Winston- Salem, Lillie Harward of Cary, and Lucille Howard of Bracey, Va. and two granddaughters, Kim and Kay of Durham. The family will receive friends from 3-5 p.m. on Sunday at the Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Williams Street, Apex. Flowers are appreciated or memorials may be made to the Apex Rescue Squad, P.O. Box 765, Apex, N.C. 27502. Copyright (c) 2000 The News and Observer

△ m 1) Dixie PENDERGRAFT

NOTE: Second husband was Thomas Wray Yates, son of J Wray Yates. Grandson of W C and Della Jones Yates of Green Level NC

Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 19, 1998 Deceased Name: DIXIE P. YATES APEX- Dixie Pendergraph Yates, age 66, formally of Apex, N.C. died Sunday Jan. 18, 1998 at

Western Wake Hospital due to an extended illness. She was predeceased by her husband Thomas Wray Yates in 1996. A memorial service will be held Tuesday at 2 p.m. in the Apex Funeral Home Chapel, 511 West Williams Street, Hwy 55 in Apex, N.C., Rev. Mark Palmer officiating. Survivors: daughter, Julie Ray of Durham; sons, Gary Wrenn and David Yates both of Apex; granddaughters, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray both of Durham; sister, Kay Yates and husband Odell of Apex; brother, Jimmy Pendergraph of Cary. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Monday Jan. 19, 1998 at Apex Funeral Home 511 West Williams Street Hwy 55, Apex, N.C. In lieu of flowers the family request memorials be given to the Fuquay-Varina Rescue Squad, Box 1102, 128 South Fuquay Avenue, Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526-1102. Copyright (c) 1998 The News and Observer

m 2) Jean

△ △ m 3) Helen Upchurch HUX (see prenuptial agreement)

△ 5 Julie WRENN m Unknown RAY

△ 6 Kay RAY

△ 6 Kim SEAGROVES

△ 5 David YATES

△ 5 Gary Bennette WRENN b d May 14, 2006

NOTE: Obituary: CARY - Gary Bennette Wrenn, 54, of 6729 Valleywoods Lane, died Sunday, May 14, 2006, at WakeMed Cary. A memorial service will be 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, May 17, 2006, at Apex Funeral Home, 550 W. Williams St. (Hwy 55), Apex conducted by the Reverend Mark Palmer. Gary is survived by his sister, Julie Ray, of Durham; brother, David Yates, of Apex; nieces, Kim Seagroves and Kay Ray; his special aunt, Kay Yates, of Apex; and his other aunts, uncles and cousins. The family will receive friends from 6 to 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday prior to the service at Apex Funeral Home

W. L. YATES

① Western Wake Herald - WED 27 FEB 1985  
Apex, NC

## Yates retires from P.O.

The employees of the Apex Post Office entertained Dorothy W. Yates at a retirement dinner at the Angus Barn on Friday night, February 22. There were 23 in attendance.

Mrs. Yates was presented with a corsage and several beautiful gifts.

Mrs. Yates says she enjoyed every day of her work, especially the people at the Post Office and the customers she served, but

that she is really enjoying being home.

Mrs. Yates began as a sub-mail carrier in 1974 and retired on January 1, 1985 as a regular carrier on Route 5. She and her husband W. L. (Buck) who retired from NCSU Security, have three children, Gayle Y. Reid, Winston-Salem; Susan Y. Appler of Herndon, Virginia and David L. Yates of Apex.

W

M

YATES

○ FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1892 -  
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

### PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:

Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

△ White Oak - M. F. Batchelor, J. C. Burns, W. F. Castleberry, J. B. Clark, S. D. Cook, A. M. Council, J. R. Cunningham, A. V. Council, W. C. Johnson, S. W. Stone, Theo. Maynard, W. M. Yates, J. E. Yates, W. B. Upchurch, G. M. Beavers, G. A. Riggs, D. Q. Womble, W. C. Hunter, George Farrar, William A. Williams, L. S. Olive, P. J. Olive, J. W. Lassiter, R. P. Coffield, W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter, S. T. Burnett, R. C. Sears, L. P. Olive, J. S. Beckwith, L. P. Council, W. R. Branch, D. A. Saunders, G. E. Carter, W. A. Evans, W. T. Hunt, A. T. Goodwin, Ernest Mills, M. C. Sorrell, G. E. Carter, R. J. Boling, J. N. Womble, W. E. Smith, J. C. Thomas, W. W. Pegram, W. C. Castleberry, R. P. Coffield, W. C. Betts, G. A. Saunders, D. B. Boling, L. J. Johnson.

W. M. YATES

① See N. C. Supreme Court Case #16484 from Wabeko  
NC 1888-1889

Amos Fainter, Adm., is suing heirs of George  
Fuller incl Samuel U to allow sale of 40 acres  
of land near White Oak Church in Greenfield  
area. [Note: there are Negro - however the  
land is said to adjoin that of G. A. U, W.M.  
Yates & William Rogers - These last 3 could be  
white or Negro - RSM]

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - Pg 6, 7

Listed below are those who offered exceptional help to the author and to whom he expresses appreciation.

1. BILLY and CAROLYN (Mills) ABERNATHY of Cary, NC have helped with the MILLS family research from the beginning. They arranged research trips, provided room & board at their home, and transportation to the NC State Archives for the author. They helped install every new tombstone at Mills Family Cemetery and have provided maintenance there since 1993.
2. DORIS (Mills) SIEGFRIED of Milton, DE provided helpful advice and financial support.
3. CORNELIA (Ellis) LEE of Memphis, TN provided info on descendants of William Henry Mills.
4. PHILLIP UPCHURCH of Missouri provided info on descendants of Lucretia Mills. → [ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]
5. NELL (Smith) MILLS of Raleigh, NC provided info on descendants of Hilliard Jackson Mills.
6. DOT (Williams) WOOD of Garner, NC provided info on descendants of Commodore Mills.
7. W. HARDY MILLS and GENE MILLS, JR. of Raleigh, NC; and JOHN M. MILLS of Goldsboro, NC provided info on descendants of John Allison Mills.
8. The late REBECCA (Mills) BRILEY of Henderson, NC provided info on descendants of Joseph Franklin Mills. She died 24 Dec 1995.
9. JOHN S. MILLS of Pinebluff, NC provided info on descendants of Cornelius Roberson Mills.
10. BONNIE (Holland) MILLS of Apex, NC provided info on descendants of William Clearon Mills, Sr.
11. ANN (Mills) RIMMER of Timberlake, NC provided info on descendants of Hermus C. Mills.
12. MARGIE (Hunt) BEASLEY of Cary, NC provided info on descendants of Della Floyd Mills.
13. WADE YATES of Apex, NC provided info on descendants of Leonie Mills.
14. MARGARET (Mills) TRAVIS of Cary, NC; WILLIAM T. MILLS of Apex, NC; and NANCY (Womble) YATES of Pink Hill, NC provided info on descendants of Green Titus Mills.
15. KENNETH H. THOMAS, JR. of Atlanta, GA provided the author with expert genealogical advice on difficult areas of research. He is the genealogical columnist for the ATLANTA JOURNAL newspaper and also a nationally known speaker. His vast amount of historical, legal, and genealogical knowledge has contributed greatly to this publication. The author feels fortunate to have had the assistance from this good friend.

Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. William W. Yates 1795 - 1863

A. Lucian Burnett Yates 1827 - 1907 - md (1) Portanna U - d/o

Sum 4,  
8 6D/6  
more  
u

1. George Thomas Yates 1877 - 1945

a. For 3 children see "b" below:

△ △ 6 Leonie Frances J YATES b. 08/08/1912 d 01/06/1998 m Paul Frank GOODWIN

NOTE: Leonie's Name, Dates, Parents (xxxxx), Birth in Chatham Co NC, Spouse, Residence at xxxxxx in xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx NC, Death of Pneumonia, organism unspecified and Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease in xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx NC, Informant xxxxxx and cremated and Burial at Olive Chapel Baptist Church Cemetery in Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

Leonie's birthdate and middle name per Index to Delayed Births - Chatham Co NC on microfilm at State Archives. Per NC Death records on file at the State Archives, Leonie's cause of death was Pneumonia, organism unspecified and Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease. She was cremated and is buried at Olive Chapel Baptist Church in Wake Co NC

Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 7, 1998 Deceased Name: LEONIE YATES GOODWIN APEX - Leonie Yates Goodwin, 85, of 185 Lewter Shop Rd., died Tuesday, Jan. 6, 1998 at Western Wake Hospital. A memorial service will be held 11 a.m. Thursday in the Olive Chapel Baptist Church by Rev. Joe Zimmerman. Burial will be in the church cemetery. Mrs. Goodwin was preceded in death by her husband, Paul Frank Goodwin. Surviving: son, Ted Goodwin and wife, Nancy of Jacksonville Beach, FL; sisters, Lucille Horton of Apex, Lila Atwater of Durham; two grandchildren; one great-grandchild. The family will receive friends Wednesday, Jan. 7, 1998 at her home, 185 Lewter Shop Rd., Apex from 6-8 p.m. In lieu of flowers, the family request memorials be given to the Olive Chapel Baptist Church Choir Robe Fund, 600 New Hill Olive Chapel Rd., Apex, NC 27502. Arrangements are with Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Williams St. Hwy. 55, Apex, NC. Copyright (c) 1998 The News and Observer

△ 7 Ted GOODWIN m Nancy UNKNOWN

NOTE: per his mother's obituary, they lived in Jacksonville Beach, FL as of 1998

△ 6 George T YATES Jr b 18 Jan 1917 d 18 May 1975

□ m Laura Bryan

NOTE: George's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in NC, Spouse, Residence at Rt 4 in Pittsboro, Chatham Co NC, Death of Infarction of Myocardium, Hypertensive Vascular Disease in Apex, Wake Co NC, Informant wife Laura Bryan Yates and Burial at Mt Gilead Baptist Church Cemetery in Chatham Co NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

George's birth per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives.

△ 7 Helen Luceil YATES b. 05/10/1937

NOTE: Helen's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives.

△ 7 Ann Bryan YATES b. 4/7/1942

NOTE: Ann's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives.

△ 6 Wade Norris YATES b 03/13/1922 d 01/23/1995

□ M Hilda S UNKNOWN

Note: Proven son of George T Yates per Index of Delayed Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives. listed as brother to George Carlos 'Carl' Yates in Carl's 1991 obituary.

His obituary

Herald-Sun, The (Durham, NC) - January 24, 1995 Deceased Name: MR. WADE N. YATES APEX - Mr. Wade Norris Yates, 72, of 41 Lewter Shop Road, died Monday, Jan. 23, in Duke University Hospital. Mr. Yates was a native of Chatham County. He was a retired farmer and Public Works weight master for the town of Chapel Hill. Mr. Yates was a member of Mount Pisgah Baptist Church. The funeral will be conducted at 11 a.m. Thursday in Mount Pisgah Baptist Church by the Rev. Floyd Enzor. Burial will be in the church cemetery. Mr. Yates is survived by his wife, Mrs. Hilda S. Yates; two sons, Mr. George Yates and Mr. Mike Yates, both of the home; and three sisters, Ms. Lila Atwater of Durham and Ms. Lucille Yates Horton and Ms. Leonie Goodwin, both of Apex. The family will receive visitors from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Wednesday at Apex Funeral Home and at other times at the home. Copyright, 1995, The Durham Herald Company

△ 7 George Franklin YATES b 10/14/1948

NOTE: George's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives.

△ 7 Michael N "Mike" YATES b 10/30/1954

NOTE: Mike's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 179 on microfilm at State Archives.

## ① From Mills Book (64, Pg 69)

1. Leonia Ann Mills (b 14 Aug 1877, d 30 Apr 1973) m 15 Nov 1898 George Thomas Yates (b 21 Feb 1877, d 30 Sep 1945). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). Leonia lived to age 95. Their children:
  - (1) Lila Mae Yates (b 11 Aug 1899) m 15 Oct 1920 Roland Atwater. Their child: George B. Atwater.
  - (2) Thomas Eugene Yates (b 3 Aug 1901, d 29 Aug 1901).
  - (3) Hugh Dixon Yates (b 30 Jun 1903, d 29 Jun 1907).
  - (4) George Carlos Yates (b 26 Jun 1907, d 13 Mar 1991) m 19\_\_ Dorothy Lawrence. Their children: Carl L., and Catherine Yates.
  - (5) Leonie Frances Yates (b 8 Aug 1912) m 10 Oct 1930 Frank Goodwin (b 20 Jul 1910, d Mar 1982). Children: Ted, and Bunn Goodwin.
  - (6) Clarice Lucille Yates (b 28 Sep 1914) m 19 Jul 1941 Thurman Willis Horton. Nfi.
  - (7) George Thomas Yates, Jr. (b 18 Jan 1917, d 18 May 1975) m 3 Jul 1936 Laura Bryan. Their children: Helen, Ann, and Debbie Yates.
  - (8) Wade Norris Yates (b 13 Mar 1922) m 18 Jul 1946 Hilda Spence. Their children: George F., and Michael N. Yates.

② NOTE: WNY ↑ in y. Had men u / sum u subdan  
- Parthenia u link - RPA

③ Western Wake Herald WED 23 FEB 1994 Apex, NC

Mr. Wade Yates, brother of Mrs. Leonie Goodwin and Mrs. Lucille Horton had a heart attack a few weeks back. We understand that the many tests he went through disclosed that he had had a dangerous situation for several years, and that he is continuing life at his normal pace. We all hope he continues to do well and enjoy living. He has always appeared to enjoy all of life.

→ WNY ↑

WALTER GLENN YATES

○ Western Wake Herald WED 4 OCT 1989 Apex, NC

**WALTER G. YATES**

Walter Glenn Yates, 58, a farmer who lived at Route 2, Apex, died Sept. 28 at Rex Hospital. His funeral was Sept. 29 at Apex Funeral Home with the Rev. Bobby Wither-spoon. Burial was in Green Level Baptist Church Cemetery.

He is survived by a daughter, Cindy McCloud of Durham; a sister, Mrs. William Upchurch of Morrisville; brothers Gleason A. Yates and Willie Van Yates of Apex and Melvin Yates of Goldsboro; one grandson.



WALTER ←

YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates 1818 42  
Gaskia Yates 1816 44  
William Yates 1839 21  
Mildred Yates 1842 18  
George Yates 1844 16  
Matthew Yates 1846 14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HILL

Name FARMER Age  
B M Yates <sup>600/900</sup> HD 1818 52  
Haiskey Yates WIF 1817 53  
Cathrine Yates SVT-W 1840 30  
Polly Heirm SVT-W 1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates HP 1818 62 NC  
Nancy C. Yates DAU 1840 40  
Willie C.N. Yates GS 1862 18 ↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name MD 6 YRS Age  
Willie C N Yates HD 1862 38  
Della Yates WIF (4,4) 1873 27  
Kyle M Yates SON 1875 5  
Andrew G Yates SON 1877 3  
Katie V Yates DAU 1899 1  
Wray Yates SON 1900 2/12  
Nancy C Yates MOT 1840 60

I. WM YATES 1727-1808

A. MATTHEW T YSON  
YATES 1760-1833

Δ I. WM YATES 1795-184

Δ Q. BASIL B/M  
YATES b 1810/1818

Δ MD (?) HASKY

Δ A. WM YATES  
b 1839

Δ M. MILDRED  
YATES b 1842

Δ IM GEORGE

YATES b 1844

Δ M. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

Δ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

Δ MD (?) DELLA JONES

Δ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

Δ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

Δ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA

YATES 1899-X

Δ D WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1974

Δ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

Δ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

Δ G. BASIL YATES b 1908

Δ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1913

Δ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1919

Δ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-

Δ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE  
OAK TWP

William C M Yates HD 1862 48  
Della Yates WIF 1872 39 [38]  
Kyle M Yates SON 1875 15  
Andrew G Yates SON 1877 13  
Katie Yates DAU 1896 14  
Wray Yates SON 1901 9  
Belo Yates SON 1903 7  
Hunter Yates SON 1906 4  
Bazil Yates SON 1908 2  
Infant Yates SON 1910 0 [1/12]

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark HD 1879 61  
Gleason A Yates SJL 1896 44  
Mabel Y Yates DAU 1907 33  
Darris K Yates DAU 1930 10  
Walter G Yates SON 1932 8  
Willie V Yates SON 1936 4  
G A Yates, JR SON 1939 3

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates HD 1898 32 NEE  
Mabel Yates WIF 1906 24 CLARK  
Doris Yates DAU 1930 0 [4/12]  
George Quick NEE 1900 30

WALTER GLENN YATES

① Walter Glenn Yates is a young man met by ROY & son in John Jenke Cem near Green Level NC on 23 FEB 1980. Walter lives in a trailer on the edge of the graveyard. The farm now belongs to William Buster II.

Per Walter:

Walter Glenn Yates → M  
Mable Clark →  
F Gleason Yates

M Benie Wamble  
1878-19-  
F Eugene Vann Clark  
1884-1918.

bur in John Jenke Cem.

Mable Gleason Jenke (tour guide for cem) indicated that she attended funeral of Mable Clark at the site of the John Jenke Cem but she has no stone here.

WARREN

YATES

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"  
BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The Items Below have  
possible interest to RPA as kin MILLS and WPC/HURCA  
relatives lived in or near Carpenter, Wake Co, NC

NEED TO PLACE?

- I. YATES
  - MD () FLORA
    - △ A. WARREN YATES
    - △ B. JUANITA YATES
    - △ C. MINNIE LEE YATES
      - MD () COTTON
  - △ I. TRUBY YATES
    - MD () IDA
      - △ A. LULA GRAY YATES
        - MD () SNACKLEFORD
      - △ B. WILBURN YATES
    - △ I. AZZIE YATES
      - MD () CRABTREE
- △ MRS JESSIE YATES
- △ VAL YATES
  - ↳ MD () HESTER POLLARD?
- △ EVA YATES
  - ↳ MD () HERNDON
- △ ANDREW YATES
- △ JEANETTE YATES
- △ NORMAN YATES

NEGRO

WAYLAND YATES

① see Alex Yates b. 1824

WAYNE

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 14 AUG 1996 Apex, NC

I. - - YATES

A. Calvin Stanley Yates  
md (1) Elizabeth Jones

1. Stanley Yates

2. Wayne Yates ↑

B. Juanita Yates  
md (1) -- Harmond

C. Sadie Yates  
md (1) -- Anderson

D. Clellie Yates (F)  
md (1) -- Finch

**CALVIN S. YATES**

Calvin Stanley Yates, 70, of Cary, a native of Apex, died Saturday, Aug. 10, 1996. Funeral services were held Tuesday, Aug. 13, at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Cary. Burial was at Apex Cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Elizabeth Jones Yates; two sons, Stanley Yates of Knightdale, Wayne Yates of Wake Forest; three sisters, Juanita Harmond of Morehead, Sadie Anderson of Apex, Clellie Finch of Raleigh, five grandchildren.

WAYNE

YATES



The Apex Herald

WED 6 DEC 1995 Apex, NC

## Correction



Unfortunately, last week, a photograph of Wayne Yates (pictured at left) was incorrectly identified.

Yates attended Apex High School where he was the only athlete selected from a 1-A team to play in the East-West All-Star Basketball game during his senior year. Yates also played baseball.

Yates has an Associate Degree in Graphic Communications. He has served on the Apex Volunteer Fire Department and has coached T-Ball, Little League and Pony League teams.

At age 50, he joined a senior softball league and played in the Senior Softball World Series in 1992. He was recently inducted into the Braves Club of Chowan College Hall of Fame. He now resides in Pensacola, Fl.

WESLEY

YATES

○ See It's 11 NOV 1999 June Carter to RPU - Re 3 Court Documents from Western Wake Co, NC - Summarized Below

#1 FEB 1828 COURT - WAKE CO, NC - Shadrach Cole [SR] & interstate 1827 owning 530 acres of land - headwaters of Sycam Creek by Goodlow & Branch, et al. Here (below) petition a division

SAMUEL H COLE

SHADRACK COLE [JR]

HAPPY COLE

EDMOND COLE

CYNTHIA COLE

MARY COLE

{EDMOND COLE}

MD BERRYMAN

{MARY ANN COLE}

HENRY COLE

LEWIS

MAGULLA COLE

SALLY H. COLE MD

{AQUILLA COLE ?}

#2 FEB 1828 COURT TERM

WESLEY YATES ↑

UNDER 21

Committee of 4 appointed to lay out land of SHADRACK COLE [SR], Dec'd

JOHN BABB

LOT HOWARD (?)

WOODROW

JAMES WOOD

CLEMENTS

HEIRS LISTED:

SAMUEL H. COLE

SHADRACK COLE [JR]

HAPPY COLE

EDMOND COLE

SALLY H. COLE

MARY COLE {MARY ANN COLE}

HENRY COLE

AGATHA COLE

AQUILLA COLE

{CYNTHIA COLE ?}

{VS MAGULLA COLE}

#3 4 MAR 1828 - REPORT

OF THE COMMITTEE - WITH PLOT - Committee as in #2 + JOHN WELLS

PARCEL 1 - GOODLOW LINE - 82A → SALLY COLE

PARCEL 2 - GOV(?) BRANCH LINE, WATKINS(?) OLD LINE,

WOOTENS CORNER - 75A → SHADRACK COLE [JR]

PARCEL 3 - WOOTENS OLD LINE, GOODLOW LINE - 50A → CYNTHIA COLE

PARCEL 4 - GOODLOW LINE, WOOTENS OLD LINE - 217A → MARY ANN COLE

PARCEL 5 - GOODLOW LINE, BEAVER CREEK, THOMAS WARD LINE - 40A → SAMUEL H. COLE

PARCEL 6 - GOODLOW LINE - BEAVER CREEK, WARD'S LINE

47A → MAGULLA COLE

PARCEL 7 - GOODLOW LINE, BEAVER CREEK 73A → HAPPY COLE

[NOTE: PARCELS 1-7 = 584 A; No Parcel assigned to Edmond Cole or Henry Cole - Page 338 Edmond Cole deeded land to William Anderson - named by James Moring, Sr

WESLEY

YATES

○ Upwards Family By Belle Seuter West - Pg 93, 94

I. John Scott d 1819 (Wake  
Co, NC) m d ( ) Hannah - -

A. John Scott b 1768 ( ) ←  
d SEP 1856 ( ) m d

24 JAN 1791 ( ) Rachel

Bancroft b 1765 d < 1860

d/o John Bancroft of Wake Co, NC

The parentage of JOHN SCOTT of Wake County, N. C., who was the ancestor of the line of SCOTTS in which this writer is interested, has not been proven. However, in 1762 one JOHN SCOTT of Wake Co., N. C., was buying and selling land on Crabtree and Walnut Creeks. He left a will, recorded on the first of November, 1819 (WAKE CO., N. C. WILL BK. 15/347), naming his wife, Hannah and children, without naming his children. Presumably JOHN SCOTT who was later active in land deals in this same section was one of those unnamed children.

1. William Scott b 1794 d 1907 m d Mary Ann Spence b 1797 d < 1860

a. John Winslow Scott b 1824 d 1907 m d Kate L. McLean

i. Mary Willis Scott b 1859 d 1923 m d Thomas Crum

(A) Katherine Crum m d D. M. Gurley

(B) Mary Scott Gurley

b. Robert Scott b 1826 ; c. C. C. Scott b 1826

d. Grigg Scott b 1831 ; e. Walter Scott b 1832

f. Hugh Scott b 1835 ; g. Isabel Scott m d -- POTTER

h. Amelia Scott b 1842 m d ( ) Joseph PARARIE

2. John Scott, Jr b 1796 d 1882 (null) m d ADA U b 1806 (Wake Co, NC)

a. Sidney Scott b 1827 m d -- LESTER Will Bk BA/352 ←

b. Charles Remond Scott b 27 DEC 1831 d 31 JAN 1911

m d 12 DEC 1853 Anne Yates b 3 JUL 1813 d 26 FEB 1905

c. William Scott b 1830 m d Margaret U d/o Ruffin U

d. Ellen Scott b 1837 NM ; e. James Scott b 1844

f. Winfield Scott b 1846 d 1928 m d Minerva Lassiter

g. Mary Scott - did young

3. Nancy Scott b 29 NOV 1807 d 26 JUL 1854 1864 m d 23 AUG 1820

Mary U b 1 NOV 1797 d 19 FEB 1877

4. Josiah Scott b 1804 d > 1860 m d Elizabeth Seuter b 1810

d/o Henry Seuter & Miley Kelly of Cratham Co, NC

a. Martha Scott b 1830 NM ; b. Albert Scott b 1832 m d Emmaline

c. Joseph Scott b 1834 d 1907 m d Ann Barber b 1849 d 1924

d. Wesley Scott b 1836 m d -- PENNEY ; e. Penelope Scott b 1838 m d (1st)

Wesley Yates, m d (2nd) Matthew HARWARD ; f. Emmaline Scott b 1840

m d Marcus Umberly ; g. John Scott b 1842 ; h. Mary Scott "Polly" b

1845 m d John HARWARD s/o BRY HARWARD ; i. Sarah Scott b 1847 ;

j. Amanda Scott b 1849 m d Thomas Seuter



WESLEY YATES

(D see It's 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon WRP)

I. William Yates, II

A. Eli Yates b 1790

1. Wesley Yates

md Penelope Scott 1838

(Penelope md 2nd Matthew Harward)

WESLEY

YATES

ELI YATES 1790-1857 FIND A GRAVE RECORDS - RPA 26 NOV 2014

FIND A GRAVE

Ely Yates (X)

Birth: 1790 North Carolina, USA
Death: 1857

U.S. and International Marriage Records 1560-1900

Name: Eli Yates
Gender: Male
Birth Place: NC
Birth Year: 1790
Spouse Name: Willia Baucom
Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Burial: Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery Chatham County North Carolina, USA

Created by: 4losthistory
Record added: Jun 20, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928236

SEE BELOW PAGE FOR MORE OF THIS ENTRY

1830 CENSUS CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1830 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yates
Home in 1830: Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina
Free White Males - 5 thru 9: 2
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 2
Free White Males - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Persons - Under 20: 4
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3
Total Free White Persons: 7
Total - All Persons: 7

FAG + 1830 1840 1850

1850 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yates
Age: 58
Birth Year: abt 1792
Birthplace: North Carolina
Home in 1850: Lower Regiment, Chatham, North Carolina

1840 CENSUS - CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1840 United States Federal Census
Name: Eli Yolas
Home in 1840: Chatham, North Carolina
Free White Males - Under 5: 1
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 1
Free White Males - 15 thru 19: 1
Free White Males - 40 thru 49: 1
Free White Females - Under 5: 1
Free White Females - 5 thru 9: 2
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1
Free White Females - 70 thru 79: 1
Free Colored Males - 10 thru 23: 2
Persons Employed in Agriculture: 5
White Persons - Deaf and Dumb - 25 and over: 1
White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: 1
Free White Persons - Under 20: 6
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3
Total Free White Persons: 10
Total Free Colored Persons: 2
Total All Persons: 12

PROJECTED 1850

NO IN 1840

1830 LIST

Table with columns: ID, AGE, BORN, 1840. Rows 1-13 listing family members and their ages in 1840.

Household Members: Name Age BORN. Lists Eli Yates (58, 1792), Willey Yates (50, 1800), Francis Yates (17, 1833), Anna Yates (16, 1834), Samantha Yates (14, 1836), Alley B Yates (12, 1838), Wesley Yates (10, 1840), Cloa Yates (7, 1843), James D Yates (5, 1845), Nicholas Maho (16, 1829), Hayes Maho (14, 1836), James Parrish (21, 1829). Includes 'PRESENT IN 1840?' and arrows.

Family links: (X) CONTINUED

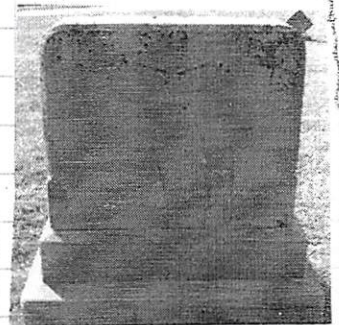
Parents: Mary Wimberly Yates (1766 - 1856)
Spouse: Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)\*
Children: Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)\*, Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)\*, Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)\*, Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)\*, Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)\*, Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)\*, James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)\*
Sibling: Ely Yates (1790 - 1857), William M. Yates (1806 - 1874)\*

LETTER IN 1830

1840 LIST

IN HOME 1830 - NOT 1840

Table with columns: ID, AGE, BORN, NAME. Lists family members with their ages and birth years, including Atlas B. Yates (b 1838), Calvin Yates (b 1824), Carlos Yates (b 1822), Alvis Yates (b 1822), Pharis Yates (b 1816), Ely Yates (b 1791), Samantha Yates (b 1836), Frances Yates (b 1833), Anna Yates (b 1834), Willia Lea Baucom (b 1800).



Added by: Perry A Sloan



Cemetery Photo Added by: John V. Burns

WESLEY

YATES

ELI YATES → ATLAS B. YATES - WAKE CO., NC - RPU 21 NOV 2014

1850 - CENSUS - NC  
LITATHAM CO  
LOWER REGT

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
NW DISTRICT

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - HOUSE  
CREEK TWP

Eli Yates	1792	58
Wiley Yates	1800	50
Francis Yates	1833	17
Anna Yates	1834	16
Samantha Yates	1836	14
Alley B Yates	1838	12
Wesley Yates	1840	10
Cloa Yates	1843	7
James D Yates	1845	5
Nicholas Maho mu	1834	16
Hayes Maho mu	1836	14
James Parrish	1829	21

LABORERS

Name	#	Age
A Yates	HD	1838 22
Elizabeth Yates	WIF	1838 22
Furman Yates		1860 1/12

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. - CARY

Elizabeth A Yates	HD	1837	63
Narcissa Ada Yates	DAU	1866	34
Adna Yates	DAU	1870	30
Andrew V Yates	SON	1874	26
Alice Mcd Yates	DAU	1878	22
Effie Vora Yates	DAU	1883	17

Allen B Yates	1839	31
Elizabeth Yates	1840	30
Allen F Yates	1860	10
Edward Yates	1863	7
Narcissa Yates	1865	5
Ariann Yates	1869	9/12
Hilliard Rigsby	1854	16
William Sowell	1848	22

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. - CARY

Atlas B. Yates	HD	1839	41
Elizabeth Yates	WIF	1839	41
Furman A. Yates	SON	1860	20
Edward D. Yates	SON	1862	18
Narcissu A. Yates	DAU	1865	15
Edna Yates	DAU	1869	11
Electa A. Yates	DAU	1872	8
Andrew V. Yates	SON	1874	6
Alice Yates	DAU	1878	2

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - CARY

Andrew Yates	HD	1875	35
Bessie Yates	WIF	1886	24
Lottie Yates	DAU	1903	7
Lonna Yates	DAU	1907	3
Ara Lee Yates	DAU	1909	0
Elizabeth B Yates	MOT	1837	73

[6/12]

I - - YATES

- △ A. ELI YATES MD (WILLA LEA BAUCOM)
- △ 1. FANNIE H. YATES MD (COUNCIL)
- △ 2. ANNA YATES MD (SCOTT)
- △ 3. SAMANTHA YATES
- △ 4. ATLAS B. YATES MD (ELIZABETH A. COUNCIL)
- △ 5. WESLEY YATES X (EDWARD D. YATES)
- △ 6. CHLOE YATES (CLARI?) (NARCISSA ADA YATES)
- △ 7. JAMES DALLAS YATES (MD (WM BURDYS U, I))
- △ 8. ALVIS YATES (ARIANN EDNA YATES)

FIND A GRAVE

Atlas B Yates

Birth: Jan. 6, 1838  
 Death: Jul. 25, 1890

Family links:  
 Parents:  
 Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)  
 Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)

Spouse:  
 Elizabeth A. Council Yates (1837 - 1911)

Children:  
 Valera Helen Yates (1863 - 1864)\* △ X  
 Willie Dennie Yates (1867 - 1867)\* △ Y  
 Alice M Yates Cain (1879 - 1942)\*  
 Effie Vera Yates Cain (1882 - 1960)\*

- △ 9. ATLAS FURMAN YATES
- △ 10. EDWARD D. YATES
- △ 11. NARCISSA ADA YATES
- △ 12. MD (WM BURDYS U, I)
- △ 13. ARIANN EDNA YATES
- △ 14. ELECTA A. YATES (ADNA)
- △ 15. ANDREW V. YATES
- △ 16. MD (BESSIE)
- △ 17. i. LOTTIE YATES
- △ 18. ii. LONNA YATES
- △ 19. iii. ARA LEE YATES
- △ 20. g. ALICE M. YATES
- △ 21. h. EFFIE VERA YATES

Burial:  
 Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery  
 Chatham County  
 North Carolina, USA

Siblings:  
 Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)\*  
 Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)\*  
 Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)\*  
 Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)\*  
 Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)  
 Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)\*  
 James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)\*

## WESLEY YATES

① See Deed File - on 24 MAY 1824 was filed final result of Cynthia Yates Fall 1822 petition to receive dower rights in her husband's estate (Alsey Yates) who had died intestate in 1818. Wesley Yates was named as a minor child under guardianship of Jethro Yates. 3 U's helped settle the case.

WESLEY GREENE YATES

○ The Naaman Mills Family by W.A. Mills - Pg

I. Abraham Mills

CGM of RFD

A. Naaman Mills

1. Lucretia Mills

md (1st) Cynthia Selmi

md (2nd) Evelyn Broadwell

2. Nathan Mills

G

CHILDREN  
OF 2ND MG.

#5 →

Green  
Titus Mills

had 9

Children-

7 by 1st wife

& 2 by 2nd

# 2, 3, 4, 5

(OF THE 9)  
PRESENTED

HERE →

4. Green Clemmons Mills 1820 - 1914

5. Green Titus Mills (b 2 Dec 1878, d 11 Oct 1944) m 23 Oct 1904 Callie Alvaretta Williams (b 20 Feb 1885, d 21 Jan 1919), daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C.T. Williams. Married by Dr. A.C. Campbell, at M.R. Reardon's residence in Harnett Co., NC. Resided in Harnett Co., NC (Neil's Creek Twp.) on FC/1910-1920.

Green attended Buies Creek Academy, Harnett Co., NC, and also taught there. He graduated from Wake Forest College and was a Baptist Minister.

Green m 2ndly 11 Jun 1921 Electa Irene Farrar (b 17 Oct 1891, d 7 Aug 1995). Married by Min. T.W. O'Kelley, in Raleigh, NC. Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Green lived to age 65.

(2) Leon Clemmons Mills (b 10 Feb 1907, d Aug 1984) m 19\_\_ Maude Siler. Their child:

(A) Sarah Jane Mills (b 15 Feb 1941) m 30 Jun 1963 Reuben Homer Hawes (b 16 Dec 1938). Married in Wilson Co., NC. Resided in Wilson, NC. Their child:

(a) Terri Lynn Hawes (b 20 Jul 1965) m 19\_\_ Nathan Everette Hardwick IV.

(3) Mildred Reba Mills (b 27 Sep 1908, d Jul 1984) m 27 Mar 1933 William Ernest Eatmon (b ca 1909). Married by Bap. Min. G.T. Mills, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). She is buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Ernest Green Eatmon (b 23 Mar 1935, d 1949). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC.

(B) Harold Mills Eatmon (b 19\_\_). Nfi.

(4) Mary Everlyn Mills (b 3 Apr 1911, d 4 Apr 1984) m 29 Dec 1933 Percy Fenton Yates (b 10 May 1911, d 7 Jun 1980). Buried at Green Level Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their children:

(A) Jacqueline Faye Yates (b 14 Feb 1936) m 22 Dec 1957 Robert Lynwood Hubbard (b 13 Oct 1934). Their children:

(a) Robert Lynwood Hubbard, Jr. (b 17 Sep 1958) m 22 May 1982 Elizabeth Ellerbe (b 18 Feb 1959). Their children:

a1) Canady Elizabeth Hubbard (b 10 Dec 1987).

a2) Robert Yates Hubbard (b 19 Jul 1990).

(b) Christopher Brantley Hubbard (b 25 Nov 1960) m 2 Nov 1985 Laura Lea Petty (b 25 Apr 1963).

(c) Jennifer Susann Hubbard (b 2 Jul 1966) m 2 Oct 1987 Gerald Daniel (b 4 Jul 1970). Their child:

c1) Jennifer Brooke Daniel (b 8 Dec 1987).

(B) Percy Fenton Yates, Jr. (b 22 Jan 1941) m 22 Dec 1961 Nancy Lee Womble (b 24 Apr 1940). Their child:

(a) Wesley Greene Yates (b 23 Oct 1963) m 8 Apr 1989 Michelle Renee LaPointe (b 16 Apr 1964).

(5) Mattie Green Mills (b 10 Jul 1912, d 29 Oct 1913).

WESLEY M

YATES

○ See Skuter Family - 1 AUG 2009 Pocket of RPU from

Patricia Kimberly Beoch.

I. Nathan U, I - Head of clan

A. Burtis U

1. Gilbert Burtis U

△ a. Amelia Ann U

△ m (1st) Lewis S. Yates

△ i. Charlie W. Yates m (1st) Ardella Elizabeth HARWARD

I. Penelope<sup>A.</sup> Scott<sup>"PENNY"</sup> b. abt 1838

△ m (1st) Wesley M. Yates d. CSA

△ m (2nd) James Madison HARWARD b. abt 1846 d. 1931

△ A. Ardella E. Harward

5 Ardella "Della" Elizabeth HARWARD b 30 Aug 1876 d 2 Jun 1962

m Charles W "Charlie" YATES b 07/1876 b 6 Jul 1877 d 7 Feb 1956

NOTE: Della's Full Name, dates, parents, Spouse, residence of Rt 3 Apex NC, burial at Batchelor Cemetery Rt3 Apex NC, death of Coronary Thrombosis and hypertension, per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

Per NC Marriage Register: Yates, C W Howard, Della 1900, May 16

Wake son of Lewis S and Melia Upchurch Yates, daughter of J M and P A Harwood Both are buried at the Yates-Batchelor Lot at the intersection of New Hope Church Rd and Yates Store Rd in Chatham Co NC. Della was the daughter of James Matthew and Penny Scott Harward whose homeplace is in ruins and on the west side of yates Store road and currently owned by the NC Catholic Diocese. Listed in the 1920 Chatham Co NC census page 241a.

△ 6 Darius YATES b abt 1901

△ m Ambrose Coley HORTON b 26 Jul 1899 d 28 Jan 1975

△△ NOTE: A C's Full Name, dates, parents (Robert Horton and Della Womble), Spouse, residence of Rt 3 Durham NC, burial at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church Cemetery in Chatham Co NC, death of Cardiogenic Shark and acute myoseptal heart attack, per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 6 Myrtle D YATES b abt 1901 may be Darius

6. JAMES CONNIE YATES b 24 MAR 1903 - SEE SEPARATE EXTRACT

△ 6 Alarea YATES b abt 1906 may be Pennie [ALMA YATES]

△ 6 Pennie A YATES b abt 1906 may be Alarea

△ 6 George Donnie YATES b. 23 Jun 1908 d. 24 Dec 1985

△ m Nannie Mozelle CRABTREE b. 31 Aug 1911 d. 29 Jan 1999

NOTE: Both buried at Good Hope Baptist Church off Hwy 55 in Carpenter, Wake CO NC Her Obituary:

News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC) - January 31, 1999

Deceased Name: NANNIE MOZELLE YATES APEX- Nannie Mozelle Yates age

87 of 1400 Yates Store Rd., Apex, NC died Friday, Jan. 29, 1999 at her home.

Mrs. Yates was a member of the Good Hope Baptist Church and was receded

in death by her husband George Donnie Yates in 1985. Funeral service will

be held Mon- day, Feb. 1, 1999 in the Good Hope Baptist Church in the

Carpenter Community of Morrisville, NC at 11 a.m. Officiating will be Dr.

Andrew Pickens. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. Surviving are: a

son, Vernon Yates and wife Eva of Apex, NC; three grandsons and one

granddaughter and five great-grandchildren. The family will receive friends

from 7-9 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 31, 1999 at Apex Funeral Home, 511 West Wil-

liams St. (HWY. 55) Apex, NC and other times at her home. Copyright (c)

1999 The News and Observer

△△ 7 George Vernon YATES m Eva PHILLIPS

NOTE: Per NC Public records index 1984-2005, address was 1400 Yates Store Rd Apex North Carolina 27502

△ 6 Louis Marvin YATES b. Oct. 9, 1911 d. Aug. 21, 1989

NOTE: Buried at Good Hope Baptist Church off Hwy 55 in Carpenter, Wake CO NC

6 COY WEBSTER YATES b 25 APR 1865 - SEE SEPARATE EXTRACT

△ 6 Jonnie Williard YATES b 13 Mar 1918

NOTE: Jonnie's birthdate per General Index to Births - Chatham Co NC page 175 on microfilm at State Archives.

① NOTES OF CALL FROM JAMES DORWOOD THOMPSON "DICK"  
 to RPA 2 JUN 2007

Dick has rec'd his copy of my letter of thanks to NCSU - CALS re the book. Dick sees Richard Yates Steen at the Good Old Boys Club last TUE each month and will see him 26 JUN and will talk about my SCT History Project. I will send stuff to Richard.

Dick says Richard Cope has sent him some material. He will send me a copy.

Dick knew Geo & Clyde Strathes, Alton Perry, R.W. King, Herman Green, Studland at Glucklands Store (Upland Store), Blaney Franko, Sam Yarry.

Dick knew Walter Yates and saw him as a City Resident who lived somewhere in the past and an his inheritance. After Walter died his widow Margaret and Wade senior who ran a store in Raleigh. Dick got to know Margaret well.

Dick was in Rhamkath Myer 1942-1963. A.E. Findley sold out to NCSU in 1963 & Dick stayed through 1963. NCSU & Dick were on good terms.

A.E. Findley closed out the Yates Dairy in 1947 and converted the tract to a registered beef herd operation - Herford. Yates had closed out the poultry operation earlier.

○ 2 & 3 MAY 2007 Input from James Newwood Thompson "DICK" PG 45

Dick was first employed as An Asst County Extension Agent in Wake Co, NC (under John Anderson) with responsibility in soil conservation. Helped lay out terraces on Bart Moore & Bailey Place. There was an oversight on the county Commissioner (From Apex) at the time

The State Dept had just got the Bailey Place - The Farm Manager was L.O. Page

Dick went with A. O. Fundley in 1943. Tregain Sales was an A. O. Fundley subsidiary. They first bought the Pond. Then Dick convinced Fundley to buy land and in 1947 1000 Acres was bought for a beef cattle operation [Mank says Dick renovated the Dairy Processing Plant into an apartment & lived there - Get divorced - and a lady 20 years his junior]

Phyllis Yates left the Dairy to his wife & her son Walter ↑

Land south of Swift Creek had earlier been sold to Superior State - who sold it to John Buffalo

Dick says part of the 1000 Acres was from Stewart & Sullman 1200 Acres which border Kerge Orchard on the East & South.

Fundley sold the land in 1963 to NCSU for \$1,000/A when he could have gotten 20,000/A [Mank says he got \$18,000/A]

Dick only houses about W. W. Stephen

Dick will contact Helen Crain at NCSU & try to get me the NCSU book "Knowledge in Power"

Dick's Address

2002 ASHBROOK CT (910) 397-1371

BELOW, NC 28451

14) 3 MAY 2007 (THUR)

Enroute to home of Ola (Keith) Ray Dick Thompson called and gave the following:

Helen Crain - In office of Dean Johnny Wynn NCSU has book

Knowledge in Power by W. D. Carpenter & D. W. Calvard (919) 515-6210

R. Yates Stephens Home (919) 851-1177 Legislative - was Wake Co Mgr

(919) 851-1177 - will extend my call



① See Notes of RDU 18 NOV 1978 Unit to Munnie Brown  
She lists children of Prof R.E.J. Yates  
incl Wilbur Yates.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

- EXCERPT FROM BUDELE OF MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 - Entry  
 1 AUG 2009 PROVIDED BY PATRICIA KIMBERLY BEACH
- I. MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 (S/O FAMELIA ANN W OF THE NATHAN  
 W, I / BORTIS W SUBCLAN - GILBERT BORTIS W LINE)  
 MD ( ) NANCY JANE MARCOM - 6 SUBEXTRACTS SHOW THIS FAMILY  
 #1 = PARENTS ; #2 = 5 OF 9 CHILDREN ; #4, #5, #6, #7 = 1 CHILD EACH

- △ 7 William Truby YATES b 10/09/1899 d 01/25/1970  
 m Ida CAMPBELL  
 NOTE: Wife, Parents, Middle name and dates confirmed by her Wake Co NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.. Listed in the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 36a on Academy St in Cary NC.
- △ 8 Lula Gray Yates b abt 1927  
 m William Russell Shackelford  
 Note: Lula's Full name per caption of photograph of Lula and her Green Hope School basketball teammates on file at the NC State Archives.
- △ 9 Randy Lynn Shackelford b 10 Dec 1959  
 NOTE: Per Nash Co NC Index to Vital Statistics - Births page 407 on file at the State Archives.
- △ 9 Russell Yates Shackelford b 10 Jun 1955  
 NOTE: Per Lenoir Co NC Index to Births page 71 on file at the State Archives.
- △ 8 Wilborne Truby Yates b 8 May 1931 d 15 Oct 1965  
 m Zelota Marcom  
 NOTE: Wilborne's name, dates, parents, spouse, married, residence at 5304 Avent-Ferry Rd Raleigh NC, worked at Carolina Power Co, Korean War service, death of an Adenocarcinoma, Metastatic in Raleigh NC and burial at Raleigh Memorial Park in Raleigh NC per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"  
 BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The items below have  
 possible interest to RPA as kin MILLS and WPCURCA  
 relatives lived in or near Carpenter, Wake Co, NC  
 NEED TO PLACE?

I. YATES

MD ( ) FLORA

△ A. WARREN YATES

△ B. JUANITA YATES

△ C. MINNIE LEE YATES

MD ( )

COTTON

△ I. TRUBY YATES

MD ( ) IDA

△ A. LULA GRAY YATES

MD ( )

SNACKLEFORD

△ B. WILBURN YATES ↑ [WILBOME TRUBY YATES]

△ I. AZZIE

MD ( )

YATES

CRABTREE

△ MRS JESSIE YATES

△ VAL YATES

↳ MD ( )

HESTER

POLLARD ?

△ EVA

YATES

↳ MD ( )

HERNDON

△ ANDREW

YATES

△ JEANETTE YATES

△ NORMAN YATES

○ Information assembled by RDU on 18 JAN 1999  
from profiles of Truly Yates and Ida Campbell

I. Matthew T. Yates of the Nathan U, E/ Buster U  
Subsolan - Gilbert Buster U Jr

A. Truly Yates md 1925() Ida Campbell b about  
1897() & 3 APR 1993 (Apex, NC) (Bar-Apex Cem.,  
Wake Co, NC). [Ida had 4 GGL at her death]

1. William Yates d before 1987

2. Lula Gray Yates md () William R  
Shockleford "Bill" [This couple lived  
in Nashville, NC in the 1980's & 1990's]

a. Russell Shockleford

b. Randy Shockleford

WILLARD

YATES

○ Western Wake Herald WED 4 APR 1990 Apex, NC

Doris and Elmer Topps were dinner guests last Sunday with Elmers' sister, Louise and Williard Yates in Durham.

WESTERN WAKE HERALD

APRIL 4, 1990

Page 1

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

APR 4 1990

WILLARD

YATES

Western Wake Herald WED 12 SEP 1990 Apex, NC

Doris and Elmer Topps visited his sister, Louise and Willard Yates in Durham last Sunday.

Category	Value 1	Value 2	Value 3
Direct Costs	200.00	200.00	200.00
Overhead	100.00	100.00	100.00
Administrative	50.00	50.00	50.00
Materials	20.00	20.00	20.00
Travel	10.00	10.00	10.00
Telephone	5.00	5.00	5.00
Printing	2.50	2.50	2.50
Postage	1.25	1.25	1.25
Other	0.50	0.50	0.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>

STANDARD MATHS  
RIGHT PAGE

WILLARD YATES

Western Wake Herald WED 5 APR 1989 Apex, NC

Doris and Elmer Topps visited his sister Louise and Willard Yates in Durham last Sunday.

RECEIVED  
APR 12 1989  
OFFICE OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF  
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS  
CITY OF DURHAM

WILLARD

YATES

○ Western Wake Herald WED 20 DEC 1989 Apex, NC

Doris Topps had her Christmas dinner last Sunday, enjoying the good food were; Elmer's sister Louise Yates and husband, Willard of Durham, Nora Cowley of Angier and her step daughter from Alabama. Frank Cowley is at a nursing home in Lillington. I really enjoyed having dinner with them. Doris took Bertha and Raymond Holt their dinner. Many thanks to Doris who is a super cook.



WILLIAM

YATES, SR

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1927 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ A. Matthew

Yates b -

d 1930 (W, NC)

WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1936 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)  
d 10 JUL 1866 (C)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth  
b 27 MAY 1794 (C) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAYSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1847  
md (?) ???

Name	MO	YRS	B APT	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAUGHTER		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Aptx, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Beloum Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Robert Yates b 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (L) Thomas Wray Yates  
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (M) Julie (Wor?)

Δ (N) Gary (CRA?)

Wrenn

Δ (O) David Yates

(P) - -  
(i) Kim - -  
md (?) Seagrave

(H) - -  
(i) Kay - -  
md (?) - - RAJ

Δ (27) Oscar Yates  
Δ (37) Vernon Yates

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	YRS	B APT	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD		1862	68
Della Yates	WIF		1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S		1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S		1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S		1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S		1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S		1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAUGHTER S		1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S		1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree

WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA

Death:



Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES  
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES  
1873 - 1948

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

she had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

WILLIAM YATES <sup>b 1843</sup>

① See let 11 APR 1988 Jessie Ruth Bawcom DRPU

I. William Yates, II b 1762

A. Jesse Yates b 1795

1. Hilliard Yates b 1821 and Kiddy —

a. William Yates ↑ b 1848

b. Martha Yates

c. Mully Yates

d. Francis Yates b 1858

} on 1860  
Census  
of Wake  
CO, NC

WILLIAM

YATES, JR

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - R PH

Δ I, William Yates, Sr b 1927 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ Ft. Matthew

Yates h -

d 1930 (WV, MD)

WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1993 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1995 (C)  
d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth  
h 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (WV, NC)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates h 12 MAR 1817

md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b 1840  
md (?) ???

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates h NOV 1861 (?) d 1931

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates h FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates h DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates h SEP 1898

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates h MAY 1900 (Apex, WV, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Belton Yates h 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates h 1906

Δ (G) Basil Yates h 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates h 1911

Δ (I) Olive Yates h 1913 (M)

Δ (J) Ruth Yates h 1916

Δ (K) Robert Yates h 1920

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

she had a sister Kay Pendergraft

who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

Δ (2) Oscar Yates  
Δ (3) Vernon Yates

Δ (1) Thomas Wray Yates  
d 1996

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

h 1932 d 1998

Δ (A) Julie (Wray?)

Δ (B) GARY (CRAY)  
Wrenn

Δ (C) David Yates

(X) - -  
(i) Kim - -  
md (?) Seagrave

(H) - -  
(i) Kay - -  
md (?) - - RAY

Name	MO	16 YRS	BABY	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO	B ABY	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES  
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES  
1873 - 1948

WILLIAM YATES 1727-1812 PER THE SING FAMILY TREE  
RPA 24 SEP 2014

Sing Family Tree OWNER: KERISSO

**William Yates**

Birth 1727 in Virginia, United States  
Death 1812 in Caswel, Wake, North Carolina.

1748 Marriage VA  
Age: 21

1777 Residence Caswell County, NC  
Age: 50

- I. GEORGE YATES, III 1701-1743  
MD ( ) - - -  
Δ A. WILLIAM YATES 1727-1812  
Δ MD 1748 ( ) MARY TAPP 1732-1812  
1. CHILDREN ??

THE LONG LIST PROVIDED IS TOO LONG FOR ONE FEMALE. IF MARY TAPP WAS BORN IN 1732 AND HAD CHILDREN AT 18 (IN 1750) SHE WOULD MOST LIKELY HAD HER LAST CHILD AT 44 (IN 1776). THUS HER LIKELY CHILDREN ARE SOME OF THOSE IN THE X & Y GROUPS COULD BE HERS

BECAUSE THIS TREE HAS ISSUES ONLY A FEW COPIES ARE BEING MADE FOR BDFIELD

Parents

George YATES III \*\*  
1701 - 1743

Yates  
1701 -

Spouse & Children

Mary Tapp  
1732 - 1812

Sarah Yates  
1730 - 1800

Alsey Yates  
1748 - 1815

Mildred Yates  
1748 -

Creecy Yates  
1749 - 1782

Henrietta Yates  
1749 - 1765

Henry Yates  
1749 - 1755

Sarah Yates  
1749 - 1754

William Yates  
1755 -

Alsy Yates  
1758 -

Henrietta Patsey Yates  
1759 - 1827

John Yates  
1760 - 1783

John Yates  
1760 - 1761

Matthew Tyson Yates  
1760 - 1837

Sally Yates  
1762 -

William Yates  
1762 - 1827

Elizabeth Yates  
1764 - 1829

Elizabeth Yates  
1764 - 1850

Margaret Yates  
1766 - 1784

Mary Yates  
1768 - 1782

William Yates  
1770 - 1850

Bennett Yates  
1771 - 1850

Burrell Yates  
1771 - 1840

Peter Yates  
1775 -

Jethro Jessa Yates  
1776 - 1851

Creecy Yates  
1776 - 1790

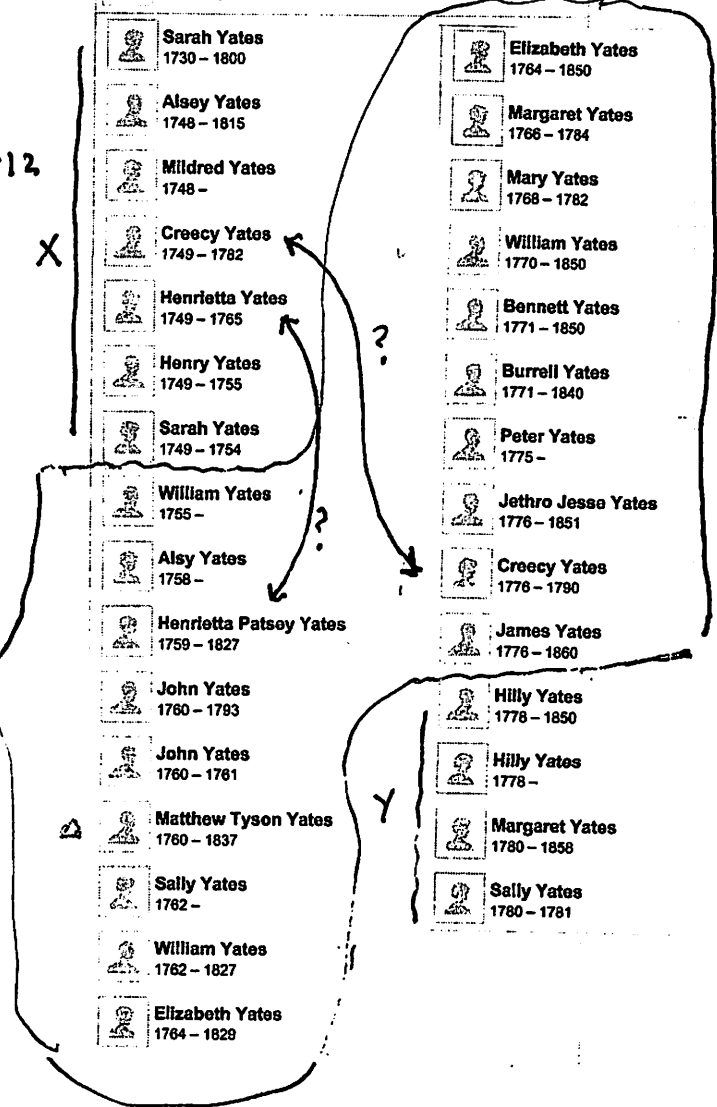
James Yates  
1776 - 1860

Hilly Yates  
1778 - 1850

Hilly Yates  
1778 -

Margaret Yates  
1780 - 1858

Sally Yates  
1780 - 1781



WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES - PRESUMED ANCESTOR OF DOBIS JEAN YATES - RPU 19 SEP 2014 !!

#1harris Family Tree

**A**

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

Birth Abt. 1861 in APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
Death 21 Dec 1931 in Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina

Spouse & Children ▾

- 1 DELLA JONES 1873 - 1948
- 2 BAZIL YATES
- 3 HARVEY YATES - 1988
- Private
- 4 KYLE MONROE YATES 1895 - 1975
- 5 GLEASON YATES 1896 -
- 6 WRAY JONES YATES 1900 - 1974
- 7 CATHERINE VIRGINIA YATES 1900 -
- 8 WILLIAM BELO YATES 1902 - 1987
- 9 OLIVE WENDELL YATES, SR. SR. 1912 - 1980
- 10 VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1914 - 1988
- 11 ROBERT WADE YATES 1916 -

Parents

- No Father
- No Mother

RPU ADDITIONS TO 11.

(12) HUNTER YATES

**B**

Yates Family Tree

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

Birth ABT 1861 in APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
Death 21 DEC 1931 in Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina

Timeline

1861	Birth	APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
1880	Residence	Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, Age: 19
1900	Residence	White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 39
1900	Residence	Cedar Grove Township, Orange, North Carolina, Age: 39
1910	Residence	White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 49
1920	Residence	White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 59
1931	Death	Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 70

Parents

- James YATES 1836 -
- Edna Yates 1842 -

Spouse & Children ▾

- DELLA JONES 1873 - 1948
- Private
- Private
- Private
- Kyle Monroe Yates 1895 - 1975
- Katie Yates 1896 -
- Andrew Gleason Yates 1897 -
- Katie V Yates 1898 -
- Ray Yates 1901 -
- Below Yates 1903 -
- Hunter Yates 1906 -
- Bagil Yates 1908 -
- Infant Yates 1910 -

MAYBE 9, 10, 11  
SAME AS NO ON A LIST

NOTE - TREE "B" HAS SOME BAD INFO. TREE "A"

THIS EXTRACT SHEET IS PLACED ONLY IN THE PROFILE OF WCMY↑. HOWEVER

NAMES WITH A

NUMBER CIRCLED

HAVE BEEN CAPTURED FOR MY CENSUS EXTRACT FOR THIS FAMILY

\* -RPU NOTE- THESE 3 ENTRIES DO NOT BELONG TO WM CHARLES MANLY YATES A G S/O BAZIL M. YATES b 1818 (NG)

CENSUS - 1930 - WAKE COUNTY WHITE OAK TWP

NAME	REL	DOB	AGE
Della Yates	WIFE	1862	68
Ray Yates	SON	1874	56
Hunter Yates	SON	1903	27
Bazil Yates	SON	1906	24
Harvey Yates	SON	1908	22
Olive Yates	SON	1911	19
Ruth Yates	DAUGHTER	1913	17
Robert Yates	SON	1916	14
		1920	10

NOTE: Final census record for WCMY↑. Nothing new here but late marriage for children

WILLIAM  
b abt 1750

YATES  
d 1808 (Wake Co, NC)

○ Input to RPH on 1 AUG 2009 from Patricia Kimberly Beach  
Re Subpacket B - Margaret Yates 1783-1857 m d (?) Burtis U S / Nathan

△ 1 William YATES b abt 1750 d 1808 Wake Co NC

□ m Mary UNKNOWN d. 1812

NOTE: (William of Wake speculated by some that wife was Mary Tapp daughter of William Tapp. This is not true. The identity of Mary Yates has never been established)

I have not personally verified the following:

"William Yates was a Revolutionary soldier, a Private in the Revolutionary War. He served from 9 May 1781 to 1 August 1781 according to information documented in the Revolutionary Army Accounts, Volume II, Page 47, Folio 4. His service was in the North Carolina Continental Line. His service number was number 60. He was assigned to the 6th Regiment commanded by Col. Gideon Lamb. His company commander's last name was McRees this document can be found in the North Carolina State Archives. Also the record of his will that was probated during the February Term, of the Superior Court of Wake County, 1808 identifies William as a Revolutionary War soldier. This document is in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Wake County, NC, in Record Book No. 7, page 313. Also the book Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution, published by the Gen. Publishing Co. of Baltimore in 1984 verifies this information on pages 85, 91, 193, 194, 225, 232, 357, and 709"

△ ?? 2 Margaret Yates

b abt 1783 d 10/18/1857

△  
↑  
↑  
m Burtis UPCHURCH

b abt 1785 d 10/10/1845

NOTE: It is unknown what relationship Margaret Yeats had to William Yeats Sr. She is a beneficiary under his will, but unlike the 12 children of William Yeats her connection is NOT specifically stated. This leads me to conclude that Margaret was a relative, but possibly not his child or grandchild. The DAC lists the children of Burtis and Margaret Yates Upchurch as Abel, Bartlett, William Clinton, Brinke, John, Alfred, Jubal and Jackson. I don't believe that list is complete.

Listed in the 1840 Wake Co NC census page ? in White Oak township with what appears to be 4 sons and 1 daughter in the home. Margaret and Burtis are between 50 & 60 at this time. Listed as age 70 born in NC in the 1850 Wake Co NC census on page 209b 'next door' to son Gilbert Upchurch and wife Margaret Byrd Upchurch. Margaret has Jackson (24) and Jubil (22) Upchurch in her home. Also next door are Abel (42) and Nancy (32) Upchurch with daughter Adeline (6), another possible son.

His Obituary:

Biblical Recorder: 18 Oct 1845

In this county, on the 10th instant, Mr. Burtis Upchurch, in the 60<sup>th</sup> year of his age, and for the last 23 years a strict member of the Baptist Church.

Her Obituary:

Biblical Recorder: 29 Oct 1857

In Wake County, N. C., on Sunday, 18th of October, 1857, Mrs. MARGARET UPCHURCH, consort of the late Burris Upchurch, in the 74th year of her age. The deceased had been a member of the Baptist church for 35 years, and was connected at the time of her death with New Salem church in this, Wake county. She leaves five children, besides numerous relatives and friends to mourn their loss; but the poignancy of their grief is somewhat relieved by the consoling reflection, that it was better for her to depart and be with Christ, and that their loss is her eternal gain. "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord; yea, from henceforth saith the Spirit, they rest from their labors and their works do follow them."

WILLIAM

YATES

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from  
Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, b d 1820 Subpoena

△ 1 William YATES b abt 1750 d 1808 Wake Co NC m Mary ?? d. 1812

NOTE: (William of Wake speculated by some that wife was Mary Tapp daughter of William Tapp. This is not true. The identity of Mary Yates has never been established) The earliest record I have not personally verified the following:

"William Yates was a Revolutionary soldier, a Private in the Revolutionary War. He served from 9 May 1781 to 1 August 1781 according to information documented in the Revolutionary Army Accounts, Volume II, Page 47, Folio 4. His service was in the North Carolina Continental Line. His service number was number 60. He was assigned to the 6th Regiment commanded by Col. Gideon Lamb. His company commander's last name was McRees this document can be found in the North Carolina State Archives. Also the record of his will that was probated during the February Term, of the Superior Court of Wake County, 1808 identifies William as a Revolutionary War soldier. This document is in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Wake County, NC, in Record Book No. 7, page 313. Also the book Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution, published by the Gen. Publishing Co. of Baltimore in 1984 verifies this information on pages 85, 91, 193, 194, 225, 232, 357, and 709"

△ 2 William YATES Jr d 1820 m Mary (Mollie) WIMBERLY b. 1766, d. 1856

NOTE: Proven child of William Yeates of Wake Co NC per his will dated 1806 and died 1808. per ancestry.com married in 1787 in Chatham Co NC. Estate probated Feb Term 1821 land = 360 acres. All children's names and some of their marriages as well as William Yates jr's death per his estate records call no 022.503 on file at the NC State Archives in Raleigh, NC. Estate records say William's last residence was 300 acres in Chatham Co NC adjacent to George Williams, David Sauls and others. 120 acre Dower was reserved adjacent to Alsey Yates. Per Edmund West, comp. Family Data Collection - Deaths [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001, Mary (Mollie) Wimberly was the sister of Elizabeth Wimberly who married William Yates' brother Matthew and that they were daughters of Lewis and Martha Barbee Wimberly originally of Bertie County NC, later moving to Chatham Co NC and eventually residing in Tenn, according to well researched, but personally unverified information. Mollie is buried (or at least has a marker) at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. William Jr was called Sr after his father's death in 1808. William Yates found in: North Carolina Muster Rolls, 1814 County: Wake Regiment: Second also confirmed in microfilm, Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers Who Served During the War of 1812 in Organizations From the State of North Carolina (M250, 5 rolls) located at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

WILLIAM

YATES, JR

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from  
Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, b d 1820 Subpocket

1 William YATES b abt 1750 d 1808 Wake Co NC m Mary ?? d. 1812

NOTE: (William of Wake speculated by some that wife was Mary Tapp daughter of William Tapp. This is not true. The identity of Mary Yates has never been established) The earliest record

I have not personally verified the following:

"William Yates was a Revolutionary soldier, a Private in the Revolutionary War. He served from 9 May 1781 to 1 August 1781 according to information documented in the Revolutionary Army Accounts, Volume II, Page 47, Folio 4. His service was in the North Carolina Continental Line. His service number was number 60. He was assigned to the 6th Regiment commanded by Col. Gideon Lamb. His company commander's last name was McRees this document can be found in the North Carolina State Archives. Also the record of his will that was probated during the February Term, of the Superior Court of Wake County, 1808 identifies William as a Revolutionary War soldier. This document is in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Wake County, NC, in Record Book No. 7, page 313. Also the book Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution, published by the Gen. Publishing Co. of Baltimore in 1984 verifies this information on pages 85, 91, 193, 194, 225, 232, 357, and 709"

2 William YATES Jr d 1820 m Mary (Mollie) WIMBERLY b. 1766, d. 1856

NOTE: Proven child of William Yeates of Wake Co NC per his will dated 1806 and died 1808. per ancestry.com married in 1787 in Chatham Co NC. Estate probated Feb Term 1821 land = 360 acres. All children's names and some of their marriages as well as William Yates jr's death per his estate records call no 022.503 on file at the NC State Archives in Raleigh, NC. Estate records say William's last residence was 300 acres in Chatham Co NC adjacent to George Williams, David Sauls and others. 120 acre Dower was reserved adjacent to Aisey Yates. Per Edmund West, comp. Family Data Collection - Deaths [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001, Mary (Mollie) Wimberly was the sister of Elizabeth Wimbely who married William Yates' brother Matthew and that they were daughters of Lewis and Martha Barbee Wimberly originally of Bertie County NC, later moving to Chatham Co NC and eventually residing in Tenn, according to well researched, but personally unverified information. Mollie is buried (or at least has a marker) at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. William Jr was called Sr after his father's death in 1808. William Yates found in: North Carolina Muster Rolls, 1814 County: Wake Regiment: Second also confirmed in microfilm, Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers Who Served During the War of 1812 in Organizations From the State of North Carolina (M250, 5 rolls) located at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).



WILLIAM YATES  
b 1839

① see Ltr 11 APR 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft to RPA

I. William Yates, II b 1762

A. Jesse Yates b 1795

1. William Yates b 1839 md 1861  
Penny A. Scott.

William Yates was Administrator of his father's estate. At one point William Yates had to sell 5 slaves belonging to the estate.

WILLIAM

YATES

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills Pg 127-133

Re 55 MILLS Entries in Wake Co, NC Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions  
1821-1867 - "Court Dates Etched in Time"

I. A Graham Mills → Naaman Mills → Lucretia Mills - GGM of RPA  
John Mills; Britain Mills;  
Matthew Mills; Nathan Mills;  
Shadrach Mills.

45. Feb 1857 - pg. 330 - "Upon the relinquishment of the widow being filed, ordered that Britton Mills be appointed administrator upon the estate of James Mills, deceased. And he enters into bond in the sum of one thousand dollars, with Kindrick Johnson and John Scott as sureties, who are approved and accepted by the Court. And the said Britton Mills is in open Court & duly qualifies as administrator aforesaid by taking the oath prescribed by law. Ordered that said administrator have leave to sell the perishable property of his intestate upon a credit of not less than six months."

46. Feb 1857 - pg. 361 - "Petition for a year's support. On motion, Kindrick Johnson, a Justice of the Peace, William Yates, Jesse Howell, and Johnson Olive, free holders, are appointed commissioners to view the estate of James Mills, deceased, and to allot and set apart to his widow Elizabeth Mills, so much of the stock, crop and provisions belonging thereto, as may be adequate to the support of her and family for one year, and if then shall not be a sufficiency on hand to afford such an allowance, then to assess the deficiency in money. Said commissioners are to report to the next term of this Court under their hands and seals."

48. May 1857 - pg. 386 - "ELIZABETH MILLS, WIDOW VS. THOMAS J. UTLEY, GUARDIAN AD LITEM } Petition for dower. On motion, it is ordered by the Court, that a writ be issued to the Sheriff of Wake County, commanding him to summon a jury of twelve free holders unconnected with the parties, to allot to the petitioner, her dower in the lands of her late husband, James Mills. Which said land is described in her petition according to the Act of the General Assembly in such case made and provided."

50. Nov 1858 - pg. 547 - "Ordered that Willie J. Fuller, Wm Jenks, and Golden A. Upchurch be appointed a committee to audit and settle the accounts of Britton Mills, administrator of James Mills, deceased, and to report to the next term of this Court."

51. Feb 1859 - pg. 575 - "On motion, Elizabeth Mills is appointed guardian to her children, Henry B. Mills, Jesse J. Mills, and Green W. Mills. And she enters into bond in the sum of two hundred dollars, with Britton Mills and Willie J. Fuller as sureties, who are approved and accepted by the Court."

WILLIAM

YATES

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - pg 125, 126

I. Abraham Mills

OVERSEERS OF THE ROAD

A. Naaman Mills

WESTERN WAKE CO, NC

\* = OVERSEERS 1827-1867

MEM  
OF  
RDU

- ← 1. Lurebra Mills
- \* 2. Matthew Mills
- \* a. Elijah L. Mills
- 3 Nathan Mills
- \* a. Green Clemmons Mills
- \* 4. Shadrach Mills

Two sons and two grandsons of Naaman Mills served as overseer of the road in Wake Co., NC from 1827 to 1867. Nine entries in the Wake County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions minutes concerning these four men are transcribed as follows:

1. Feb 1827 - pg. 409 - "Ordered that Matthew Mills be appointed overseer of the road in place of Rial Ferrell, and that the same hands work on said road as usual."
2. May 1828 - pg. 145 - "THE STATE VS. MATTHEW MILLS } Indictment, overseer of the road. Charged pleads not guilty. Whereupon the same jury as to wit were empowered and sworn to try issues. Who find the defendant guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of indictment. Judgement of the Court that defendant be fined ten dollars (\$10) to be discharged on the payment of fine costs, provided the defendant show at next Court, that his road is in good order, & costs and stand committed until fine & costs are paid."
3. Aug 1828 - pg. 158 - "Ordered that William Yates, be appointed overseer of the road in place of Matthew Mills, & that the same hands work on said road as usual."
4. Aug 1828 - pg. 168 - "It appearing to this Court that Matthew Mills had complied with the order of last term, directing him to put the road over which he is overseer, in good order. It is ordered by the Court that the conditional fine be remitted."
5. Feb. 1834 - pg. 224 - "Ordered that William Yates, be appointed overseer of the road in place of Shadrach Mills, and that the same hands work on said road under him as usual."
6. Feb 1845 - pg. 408 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the road in the place of William Ferrell, and that the usual hands work under him."
7. Aug 1851 - pg. 351 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the new road from the Chatham County line to Allen Jenks', in place of Simeon Yates, and that the usual hands work under him."
8. Aug 1854 - pg. 615 - "Ordered that Elijah Mills be appointed overseer of the road leading from Green Level to Holly Springs, in place of John Babb, and that the usual hands work under him."
9. Jul 1865 - pg. 639 - "Ordered that Green Mills be appointed overseer of the road leading from the Chatham County line to Allen Jenks', and that the usual hands living on said road will work under him."

WILLIAM YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC

WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV

PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates 1818 42

Gaskia Yates 1816 44

William Yates 1837 21

Mildred Yates 1842 18

George Yates 1844 16

Mathew Yates 1846 14

I. Wm Yates 1927-1808

A. Matthew Tyson Yates 1960-1837

A. I. Wm Yates 1995-1864

Katie Yates dau 1899 21

Ray Yates son 1901 19

Below Yates son 1903 17

Hunter Yates son 1906 14

Bazil Yates son 1908 12

Hchsag Yates son 1909 9 [HARVEY]

Olive Yates son 1913 7

Ruth Yates son 1916 4

Yates b 184

A. M. George Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

1870 CENSUS - NC

WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

PO - NEW HILL

Name ENRIMER 600/500

B M Yates HD 1818 52

Haiskey Yates WIF 1817 53

Cathrine Yates Jnt-w 1840 30

Polly Heilm Jnt-w 1845 25

1920 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

William C M Yates 1862 58 NC

Della Yates WIF 1874 46

Gleason Yates son 1899 23

Katie Yates dau 1899 21

Ray Yates son 1901 19

Below Yates son 1903 17

Hunter Yates son 1906 14

Bazil Yates son 1908 12

Hchsag Yates son 1909 9 [HARVEY]

Olive Yates son 1913 7

Ruth Yates son 1916 4

Yates b 184

A. M. George Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

1880 CENSUS - NC

WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates HD 1818 62 NC

Nancy C. Yates DAN 1840 40

Willie C.N. Yates G5 1862 18

1900 CENSUS - NC

WAKE COUNTY

WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

William C M Yates 1862 58 NC

Della Yates WIF (94) 46

Kyle M Yates son 1895 23

Andrew G Yates son 1899 21

Katie V Yates dau 1899 19

Wray Yates son 1903 17

Hunter Yates son 1906 14

Bazil Yates son 1908 12

Hchsag Yates son 1909 9 [HARVEY]

Olive Yates son 1913 7

Ruth Yates son 1916 4

Yates b 184

A. M. George Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

A. M. W. L. D. P. Yates b 184

1930 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates HD 1898 32

Mabel Yates WIF 1906 24

Doris Yates dau 1930 0

George Quick NE 1900 30

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark HD 1899 61

Wm Below Yates 1903-1908

A. F. Hunter Yates b 1906

AG BAZIL YATES b 1908

Harvey Holloman Yates 1911

A. O. Olive Wendell Yates 1909

A. J. Virginia Ruff Yates 1915

A. C. Robert Wade Yates b 1916 1908

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

1940 CENSUS - NC

WILLIAM YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates 1818 42  
Gaskia Yates 1816 44  
William Yates 1839 21  
Mildred Yates 1842 18  
George Yates 1844 16  
Matthew Yates 1846 14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HILL

Name FARMER Age  
B M Yates <sup>600/900</sup> HD 1818 52  
Haiskey Yates WIF 1817 53  
Cathrine Yates SVT-W 1840 30  
Polly Heirm SVT-W 1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates HP 1818 62 NC  
Nancy C. Yates DAU 1840 40  
Willie C.N. Yates GS 1862 18 ↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name HP 6 YRS Age  
Willie C N Yates HD 1862 38  
Della Yates WIF (4,4) 1873 27  
Kyle M Yates SON 1895 5  
Andrew G Yates SON 1897 3  
Katie V Yates DAU 1899 1  
Wray Yates SON 1900 2/12  
Nancy C Yates MOT 1840 60

I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW TYSON  
YATES 1760-1833

Δ I. WM YATES 1795-1864

Δ a. BASSEL B/M  
YATES b 1817/1818

Δ MD (?) HASKY

Δ I. WM YATES ?  
b 1839

Δ II. MILDRED  
YATES b 1842

Δ III. GEORGE  
YATES b 1844

Δ IV. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

Δ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

Δ MD (?) DELLA JONES

Δ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

Δ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

Δ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA  
YATES 1899-X

Δ D. WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1977

Δ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

Δ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

Δ G. BASIL YATES b 1908

Δ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1913

Δ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1920

Δ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-1998

Δ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE  
OAK TWP

William C M Yates HP 1862 48  
Della Yates WIF 1872 39 [38]  
Kyle M Yates SON 1895 15  
Andrew G Yates SON 1897 13  
Katie Yates DAU 1896 14  
Wray Yates SON 1901 9  
Belo Yates SON 1903 7  
Hunter Yates SON 1906 4  
Bazil Yates SON 1908 2  
Infant Yates SON 1910 0 [1/12]

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark HD 1879 61  
Gleason A Yates SJL 1896 44  
Mabel Y Yates DAU 1907 33  
Darris K Yates DAU 1920 10  
Walter G Yates SON 1932 8  
Willie V Yates SON 1936 4  
G A Yates, JR SON 1937 3

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates HD 1898 32 NEE  
Mabel Yates WIF 1906 24 CLARK  
Doris Yates DAU 1930 0 [4/12]  
George Quick NEE 1900 30

WILLIAM

YATES

WILLIAM YATES 1727-1812 PER THE SING FAMILY TREE  
RPU 24 SEP 2014

Sing Family Tree OWNER: KERISS D

**William Yates**

Birth 1727 in Virginia, United States  
Death 1812 in Caswel, Wake, North Carolina,

1748 Marriage  
Age: 21 VA

1777 Residence  
Age: 50 Caswell County, NC

I. GEORGE YATES, III 1701-1743

MD ( ) - - -

Δ A. WILLIAM YATES 1727-1812

Δ MD 1748 ( ) MARY TAPP 1732-1812

1. CHILDREN ??

THE LONG LIST PROVIDED X  
IS TOO LONG FOR ONE  
FEMALE. IF MARY TAPP  
WAS BORN IN 1732 AND  
HAD CHILDREN AT 18  
(IN 1750) SHE WOULD  
MOST LIKELY HAD HER  
LAST CHILD AT 44 (IN  
1776). THUS HER LIKELY  
CHILDREN ARE →  
SOME OF THOSE  
IN THE X & Y  
GROUPS COULD BE HERS

BECAUSE THIS TREE HAS  
ISSUES ONLY A FEW  
COPIES ARE BEING  
MADE FOR BDFILES

Parents

George YATES III \*\*  
1701 - 1743

Yates  
1701 -

Spouse & Children

Mary Tapp  
1732 - 1812

Sarah Yates  
1730 - 1800

Alsey Yates  
1748 - 1815

Mildred Yates  
1748 -

Creecy Yates  
1749 - 1782

Henrietta Yates  
1749 - 1765

Henry Yates  
1749 - 1755

Sarah Yates  
1749 - 1754

William Yates  
1755 -

Alsy Yates  
1758 -

Henrietta Patsey Yates  
1759 - 1827

John Yates  
1760 - 1793

John Yates  
1760 - 1761

Matthew Tyson Yates  
1760 - 1837

Sally Yates  
1762 -

William Yates  
1762 - 1827

Elizabeth Yates  
1764 - 1829

Elizabeth Yates  
1764 - 1850

Margaret Yates  
1766 - 1784

Mary Yates  
1768 - 1782

William Yates  
1770 - 1850

Bennett Yates  
1771 - 1850

Burrell Yates  
1771 - 1840

Peter Yates  
1775 -

Jethro Jesse Yates  
1776 - 1851

Creecy Yates  
1776 - 1790

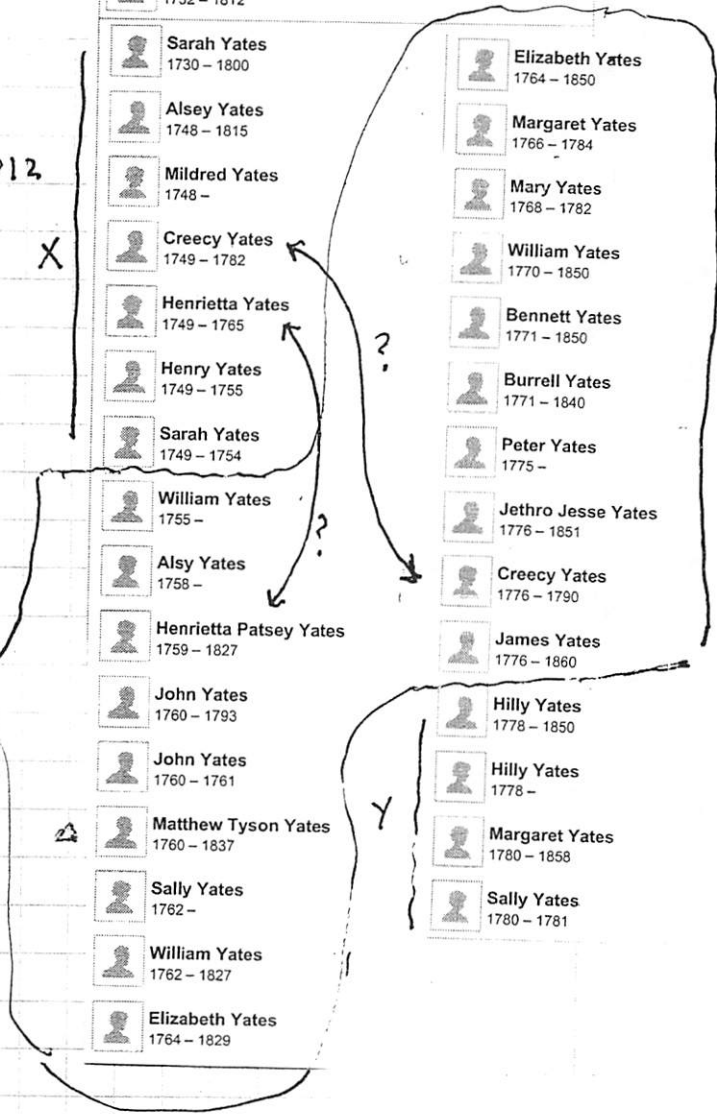
James Yates  
1776 - 1860

Hilly Yates  
1778 - 1850

Hilly Yates  
1778 -

Margaret Yates  
1780 - 1858

Sally Yates  
1780 - 1781



WILLIAM YATES

POSSIBLE HERITAGE OF DORIS JEAN YATES WIFE MD ( ) RPY  
 WM BURTIS U, II OF THE NATHAN U, I / BURTIS U SUBCLAN - 13 SEP 2014

**(A) Yates Family Tree**

**Parents**

- Matthew Tyson Yates 1760 - 1837
- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806

**Spouse & Children**

- Delilah Boothe 1798 -
- Basil B. Yates 1817 -
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- George C. Yates 1820 -
- Mary Jane Yates 1823 -
- Joseph B. Yates 1825 -
- Lucian B. Yates 1827 -
- Sarah Anne Yates 1833 -
- Elizabeth Lane Yates 1834 -
- Amelia Caroline Yates 1839 -

**William Yates**  
 Birth 31 Mar 1795 in Wake County, North Carolina,  
 Death 10 Jul 1866 in Wake County, North Carolina.

**(C) Yates Family Tree**

**Basil B. Yates**  
 Birth 3 Dec 1817 in Wake County,  
 Death North Carolina,

**Parents**

- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Delilah Boothe 1798 -

**Spouse & Children**

- No Spouse

**Family Tree OWNER: CAROLINE MEDDOCK**

**Matthew Tyson Yates**  
 Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States  
 Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

**Parents**

- William Yates 1727 - 1808
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

**Spouse & Children**

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- Katherine G "Kiddie" Yates 1819 -

**1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly**  
 30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado, United States  
 Age: 33

**B VERSION #1**

REPEAT IN VERSION #2 = OK

6+7 BORN TOO LATE TO BE ISSUE OF ELIZ. W. NO 6 APPEARS TO BE A GS & AGREES WITH FAMILY A

**B VERSION #2**

**Sing Family Tree OWNER: KERISS D**

**Matthew Tyson Yates**  
 Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States  
 Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

**Parents**

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

**Spouse & Children**

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Kitty Yates 1787 - 1793 ?
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Kitty Yates 1794 - ?
- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Lewis Yates 1797 - 1828 ?
- Patsy YATES 1798 - ?
- Hardy Yates 1799 - ?
- Ada Yates 1801 - 1882 ?
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835 ?
- Katherine G "Kitty" Yates 1823 -

**1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly**  
 30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado, United States  
 Age: 33

**1800 Residence**  
 Hillsboro, Caswell, North Carolina  
 Age: 40

**1830 Residence**  
 Wake, North Carolina,  
 Age: 70

**Children of Unknown Spouse**

- No Spouse
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835

**1-5 HERE SAME AS 1-5 IN B VERSION #1**

- I. WM YATES 1727-1808
- MD ( ) MARY TAPP 1732-1812
- A. MATTHEW TYSON YATES 1760-1837
- MD ( ) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY 1766-1806
- MD (2ND) ??
- 1. HARDY YATES 1787-1793
- 2. PATSY YATES 1787-1793
- 3. POLLY YATES 1790-1831
- 4. ADA YATES 1792-1823
- 5. ELIZA YATES 1792-1797
- 6. WILLIAM YATES 1795-1866
- MD ( ) DELILAH BOOHE b1798
- CHILDREN 10: a-f m (A)
- a. BASIL B/M YATES b 1817/1818

WILLIAM

YATES

POSSIBLE HERITAGE OF DORIS JEAN YATES WIFE MD ( ) RPY  
WM BURTIS U, II OF THE NATHAN U, I / BURTIS U SUBCLAN - 13 SEP 2014

**A** Yates Family Tree

**William Yates**  
Birth 31 Mar 1795 in Wake County, North Carolina,  
Death 10 Jul 1866 in Wake County, North Carolina,

Parents

- Matthew Tyson Yates 1760 - 1837
- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806

Spouse & Children

- Delilah Boothe 1798 -
- Basil B. Yates 1817 -
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- George C. Yates 1820 -
- Mary Jane Yates 1823 -
- Joseph B. Yates 1825 -
- Lucian B. Yates 1827 -
- Sarah Anne Yates 1833 -
- Elizabeth Lane Yates 1834 -
- Amelia Caroline Yates 1839 -

**C** Yates Family Tree

**Basil B. Yates**  
Birth 3 Dec 1817 in Wake County,  
Death North Carolina,

Parents

- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Delilah Boothe 1798 -

Spouse & Children

- No Spouse

Family Tree OWNER: CAROLINE MEDDOCK

**Matthew Tyson Yates**  
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States  
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly  
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,  
Age: 33 United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1808
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Matthew Tyson Yates 1819 - 1888
- Katherine G "Kiddie" Yates 1819 -

**B VERSION #1**

GET BORN TOO LATE TO BE ISSUE OF ELIZ. W. NO 6 APPEARS TO BE A GS = AGREES WITH FAMILY A

REPEAT IN VERSION #2 = OK

**B VERSION #2**

Sing Family Tree OWNER: KERISS D

**Matthew Tyson Yates**  
Birth 1760 in Wake, North Carolina, United States  
Death 1837 in Wake, North Carolina, United States

Parents

- William Yates 1727 - 1812
- Mary Tapp 1732 - 1812

1793 Marriage to Elizabeth Wimberly  
30 Nov North Carolina, Wake, Colorado,  
Age: 33 United States

1800 Residence  
Age: 40 Hillsboro, Caswell, North Carolina

1830 Residence  
Age: 70 Wake, North Carolina,

Spouse & Children

- Elizabeth Wimberly 1766 - 1806
- Hardy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Kitty Yates 1787 - 1793 ?
- Patsy Yates 1787 - 1793
- Polly Yates 1790 - 1831
- Ada Yates 1792 - 1823
- Eliza Yates 1792 - 1797
- Kitty Yates 1794 - ?
- William Yates 1795 - 1866
- Lewis Yates 1797 - 1828 ?
- Patsy YATES 1798 - ?
- Hardy Yates 1799 - ?
- Ada Yates 1801 - 1882 ?
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835 ?
- Katherine G "Kitty" Yates 1823 -

Children of Unknown Spouse

- No Spouse
- Mildred Yates 1807 - 1835

1-5 WERE SAME AS 1-5 IN B VERSION #1

- I. WM YATES 1727-1808
- MD ( ) MARY TAPP 1732-1812 1760-
  - A. MATTHEW TYSON YATES 1837
  - MD ( ) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY 1766-1806
  - MD (2ND) ??
  - 1. HARDY YATES 1787-1793
  - 2. PATSY YATES 1787-1793
  - 3. POLLY YATES 1790-1831
  - 4. ADA YATES 1792-1823
  - 5. ELIZA YATES 1792-1797
  - 6. WILLIAM YATES 1795-1866
  - MD ( ) DELILAH BOOthe b1798
  - CHILDREN = 10 = a-j m [A]
  - a. BASIL B/M YATES b 1817/1818



WILLIAM

YATES

EXTRACT RE WIMBERLY FAMILY OF WESTERN WAKE CO, NC AS PER EMAIL 15 OCT 2009 WENDY MARGUERITE PETERSON TO RPA  
 I ZACHARIAH WIMBERLY<sup>1</sup> b 1793±3(?) d 1855-1860 (WAKE CO, NC) [MD 17 DEC 1823 (ORAM GE CO, NC)]  
 Δ MD (1ST) 16 NOV 1812 (?) QUINNEY VAUGHN<sup>1</sup> - 13 CHILDREN  
 Δ MD (2ND) 10 AUG 1838 (?) MARY (RICH) YATES<sup>2</sup> POLY<sup>2</sup> b 1806 (NC)  
 Δ d 18 FEB 1886 (WAKE CO, NC) → WIDOW OF LEWIS YATES 1797-1839  
 BY WHOM SHE HAD 3 CHILDREN

- Δ Δ A.<sup>1</sup> LEWIS WIMBERLY ; B.<sup>1</sup> WARREN WIMBERLY A. WILLIAM YATES Δ
- Δ Δ C.<sup>1</sup> JOEL WIMBERLY ; D.<sup>1</sup> JOSIAH WIMBERLY B. LOUISA YATES Δ
- Δ Δ E.<sup>1</sup> JOSIAH WIMBERLY ; F.<sup>1</sup> PRISCILLA WIMBERLY C. LEWIS YATES Δ
- Δ Δ G.<sup>1</sup> PLEASANT WIMBERLY ; H.<sup>1</sup> JOSEPH WIMBERLY
- Δ Δ I.<sup>1</sup> DAVID E. WIMBERLY ; J.<sup>1</sup> SARAH ELIZABETH WIMBERLY
- Δ Δ K.<sup>1</sup> NANCY WIMBERLY ; L.<sup>1</sup> ZACHARIAH WIMBERLY, II
- Δ M.<sup>1</sup> QUINNIE WIMBERLY ;
- Δ Δ N.<sup>2</sup> MATTHEW WIMBERLY ; O.<sup>2</sup> WINIFRED WIMBERLY ;
- Δ Δ P.<sup>2</sup> MARK WIMBERLY ; Q.<sup>2</sup> QUANTINA WIMBERLY ;
- Δ R.<sup>2</sup> ANDREW JACKSON WIMBERLY b SEP 1849 (NC) d 30 MAR 1911 (WAKE CO, NC)

NOTE "E" ADDED TO NAME

- Δ MD (?) SARAH ADNA MILLS b JUN 1854 (NC) d 1905±5 YRS
- Δ I. JOSEPH WIMBERLEY b 1818 (WAKE CO, NC) d 1934 (ANGIER HARNETT CO, NC)
- Δ MD (?) MARY DUCK ELLIS b 1881 (RATON CO, NC) d 1931 (ANGIER, HARNETT CO, NC)
- Δ a. ROGER O WIMBERLEY b 1903 (?) d 1951 (?)
- Δ MD (?) MARY KELLY
- Δ i. JOE LAWRENCE WIMBERLEY b 1936 (?) d 1980 (?)
- Δ MD (?) JOANNE JOHNSON
- Δ (I) MICHAEL LAWRENCE WIMBERLEY b 1956
- Δ (A) SEAN TERRENCE WIMBERLEY b 1981
- MD (?) - - FLICKINGER
- D/O ED & WENDY MARGUERITE (PETERSON) FLICKINGER

IN 1847 THE CHILDREN OF THE FIRST MG STARTED TO MOVE TO TX. ZACK I WOULD NOT LET THE BABY QUINNIE GO. BUT ENROUTE PLEASANT AGE 23 (b APT 1824) WAS SENT BACK TO "STEAL" HER. ON CHRISTMAS DAY 1847 THEY ARRIVED AT BRENNHAM (WASHINGTON CO.), TX & ENGAGED IN CATTLE BUSINESS. IN 1849 PLEASANT MD AMANDA JACKSON A RELATIVE OF ANDREW JACKSON ; NANCY b 1832 IS ON 1850 (NC) CENSUS THUS APPEARS TO HAVE MOVED BACK FROM TX

WILLIAM

YATES

○ Input From Email 26 JUN 2008 Margaret Louise Harris ED RPM

Subject: Yates-Upchurch  
From: OLDPOND@aol.com  
Date: Thu, Jun 26, 2008 5:42 pm  
To: phil@upchurchstory.com

Thanks for your notes re <sup>△</sup>Margaret Yates. I'm pretty sure you are right to fit her to <sup>△</sup>William Yates and wife Mary (probably Tapp). But she is slightly vague there. After Jill and I visited the mill site in 1999, <sup>△</sup>Rebecca Cope of the Wake County Parks Department sent me some pages about her Yates ancestors. Margaret is indeed listed as the 12th child of this couple. However, it is curious that in the will of <sup>△</sup>William Yates (1806/1808) he names every child as a "son" or "daughter"--except Margaret, to whom he leaves "one featherbed and furniture and one cow and one calf." Then he gives something to a "grand son" by name.

The 1850 census for Wake Co. puts the widow Margaret Upchurch next door to <sup>△</sup>Abel U, and gives her age as 70, making her birth date about 1780. But in her obituary of 1857, in *The Biblical Recorder*, it is said she died "in the 74th year of her age," thus a birth date of about 1783. If her birth date was 1783, Mary Tapp Yates would have been 51 years old. Even at 1780, she would have been 48.

Therefore, I cannot help but wonder if our Margaret, the mom of 9 sons(!), may have possibly been the child of an unmarried daughter of <sup>△</sup>William and Mary Yates, who reared her as their own daughter. Since I do not wish to put this pure speculation into printed copy, but neither want to assign her to inaccurate parents, I am rather gliding over it in my own "story." Others have written her into this line (via DAR applications), and I figure the DAR proof is legitimate either way: <sup>△</sup>William Yates (1727-1808) was either her father or her grandfather.

Since <sup>△</sup>he was a Revolutionary War Patriot, I would actually like to write him into my history, but--because I'm not sure about the exact lineage--I just decided to leave it to someone else to sort out. It is entirely possible that *The Biblical Recorder* printed a typo, AND that leaving out "daughter" as a description to the Margaret Yates (spelled Yeats then) in William's will was also a scribe's accidental omission. But maybe eventually some third "something" will be found to settle the issue.

Phares (Rebecca spells him "Pharis") should be a *distant* cousin anyway! And all that Upchurch graffiti on the mill walls suggests that the children had the run of the place!

Peggy

NOTE: Margaret Yates and <sup>△</sup>Burton U

Wake Co, NC Heritage Book 1983

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, *A Country Boy Used by the Lord* by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, *A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C.* compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and *Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia* by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

PC 590,591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA

WILLIAM YEATES)

b 1727 (VA) d 1808

(Wake Co, NC) md

1748 (PROB. NC)

MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly

MARY TAPP D/O W<sup>m</sup> TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from  
ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A

in Wake Co, NC on  
Indian Branch of New  
Hope Creek & 600 A  
in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b

1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830

or 1837 m. (18<sup>th</sup>) 7 NOV

1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly

d 1806; m. (2<sup>nd</sup>) 1807 (Wake Co, NC)

ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA)

md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly d 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) D/O Lewis

Wimberly & Martha Barbee

W<sup>m</sup> Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to W<sup>m</sup> Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. W<sup>m</sup> Yates, Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to

ALSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U S/O

E. Patsey Yates [Prob "Martha" but Henneritte in will NATAN U, I]

md W<sup>m</sup> Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates

md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSEY] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?)

Cynthia Malone; L. Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

(13) M. Susannah Yates -- BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER - SAID TO BE IN WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC

WILLIAM YATES, SR (b 1727)

○ Reid in Lt 25 JAN 1991 Clear Maxine Beard

WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates; (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr. paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr. and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39).
2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly.
3. Sally.
4. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

5. Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga.
6. John.
7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory.
8. Mildred, m. — Harwood.
9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland.
10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood.
11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone.
12. Mary, m. — Beasley.
13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, *A Country Boy Used by the Lord* by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, *A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C.* compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and *Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia* by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

○ RPM (From Wake Co, NC Heritage Book) (2)

WILLIAM YATES, SR PG2  
b 1927

⑤ See Ltr 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bacon to RPM (3)

I. William Yates b 1927 and Mary —

A. Henrietta Yates and John Baldo

① see Wake Co, NC Gen Soc Vol 2 #6

I. William Yates (Yeates) b 1727 (VA?) & testate Wake Co, NC  
md Mary — ~~1808~~  
1808

A. William Yates (one of 13 children) b 1762 (Wake Co, NC)  
& Montgomery Co, GA.

md 1793 Mary Wimbledy dau of Jesse  
and Martin (Barbee) Wimbledy.

1. Joseph Yates b ca 1805 (Chatham  
or Wake Co, NC).

② see Census - Chatham Co, NC - extracted by RPA  
1800 - William Yates Sr ↑ is listed as head of house - 0 slave

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| 3 males < 10 | 1 Female < 10  |
| 1 male 10-16 | 1 Female 26-45 |
| 1 male 26-45 |                |

③ see DAR Application Pathe Aline U

I. John Yates b — d 1771 md Sarah —

A. William Yates ↑ b 1727 & 1808 md 1745  
Mary — b 1732 d 1782

1. Margaret Yates b 1780 d 1858 md 1808  
Buster U b 1781 d 1820

④ see let 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bawcom DAR #1  
I. William Yates ↑ b 1727 (Bedford Co, VA) & 1808 (Wake Co, NC)

md 1748 Mary — b 1760 md 1st <sup>1793</sup> Elyzabeth Wimbledy  
A. Matthew Yates d 1837 md 2nd Elyzabeth Bawcom

3 Elyzabeth  
Yates b 1805  
→ Green Henderson  
Bawcom → Wm Frislands  
Bawcom →  
Jesse Ruth  
Bawcom  
Levier  
Yates md 1823

1. Miley Yates b 1803  
2. William Yates, II b 1762 d 1820 md 1793 Mary —

1. Eli Yates b 1790 → Samantha Yates → Sarah Adelaide Scott  
→ Walter Ethel Yates → Jessie Ruth Bawcom

(Orange Co, NC) Polly Rich → Wm L. Yates → Wm Henry Miley Yates → Walter Ethel Yates → Jessie Ruth Bawcom  
C. Margaret Yates b 1780 md Buster U.

WILLIAM

YATES

○ See str 4 AUG 1998 Eleanor Louise Baker D. RPA - Pg 70, 71 ⑤  
 (This came from WWW - WFT (World Family Tree) #6253 - This mostly  
 duplicates RPA holdings but has some new data & some errors

A. WILLIAM YATES b 1727

CHILDREN	
1	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Creecy Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: WFT Est 1782-1818 in: Died: WFT Est 1782-1855 in: <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: [??] Strickland
2	Name: Henrietta Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: WFT Est 1780-1815 in: Died: WFT Est 1780-1858 in: Spouse: William Babb
3	Name: John Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1799 in: Married: January 26, 1820 in: Died: WFT Est 1823-1883 in: Spouse: Winifred Baucom
4	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Elizabeth Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: WFT Est 1780-1815 in: Died: WFT Est 1780-1858 in: <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: [??] Gregory
5	Name: Mildred Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1785 in: Married: November 28, 1803 in: Died: WFT Est 1807-1872 in: Spouse: Myrick Harwood
6	Name: Jethro Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1779 in: Married: October 25, 1799 in: Died: WFT Est 1804-1862 in: Spouse: Nancy Harwood
7	Name: Alsey Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1779 in: Married: December 06, 1800 in: Died: WFT Est 1804-1863 in: Spouse: Cynthia Beasley
8	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Sarah Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: in: Died: WFT Est 1754-1858 in: Spouse:
9	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Mary Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: WFT Est 1780-1815 in: Died: WFT Est 1780-1858 in: <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: [??] Beasley <p style="text-align: right;">WFT # 0253</p>
10	Name: Henry Yates Born: WFT Est 1749-1775 in: Married: in: Died: WFT Est 1755-1855 in: Spouse:
11	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: William Yates Born: 1762 in: Wake Co., NC Married: WFT Est 1793-1815 in: Died: 1820 in: Chatham Co., NC <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Mary Wimberly
12	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Matthew Yates Born: 1773 in: Married: November 07, 1793 in: Died: 1837 in: <input type="checkbox"/> Spouses: Elizabeth Wimberly, Elizabeth Baucom
13	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Margaret Yates Born: 1780 in: Married: WFT Est 1811-1819 in: Died: 1858 in: <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Nathan Upchurch 1780-1820 <p style="text-align: right;">no location            FERRER - SHOULD BE BURTIS U            - RPA 14 MAR 1999</p>

WILLIAM

YATES

○ Item copied in DAR Library in Washington, DC on  
16 JAN 1980. Name of Book Uncertain - RPN (6)

Pg 25 - William Yeats of Wake Co, NC  
1 MAR 1806, Probated FEB 1808

Dau - ~~Hennarette~~ Babb; Elizabeth Gregory.

Sons - John, William, } Cecily Stuckland  
          Matthew,        } Mary Boasly  
          John,           } Mully Harrod  
          Alsey           } Sally Yeats  
                              } Margaret Yeats

wife Mary Yeats

Grandson = Henry Yeats.

Executors gave Matthew & Alsey Yeats

Wit: Gain Barber, Ann Barber, John Scott  
Mude Rogers. - recorded Bk 7 pg 314

FILE: WILLIAM YATES, MARGARET YATES



WILLIAM

YATES, SR

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)
When Born MDC? SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED\* (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date, To). Row 1: William YATES, 1727, Wake 1808, To Mary. Row 2: Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y, MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH
M.D. 1748(?) MARY

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED\* (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date, To). Rows 1-12 listing children: Henrietta, John, William, Elizabeth, Creecy, Mary, Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson), Jethro, Milly, Mildred, Alsey, Margaret. Includes handwritten note: 'THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR 1794-1875'.

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W. YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this M.D. (?) ELIZABETH WIMBERLY -

Table with columns: Male or Female, CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Mo., Yr.), WHERE BORN (Town, County, State or Country), DIED (Day, Mo., Yr.), MARRIED (Date, To). Rows 1-5 listing children: Kitty Yates, William Yates, Lewis YATES, Hardy YATES, Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.
When Born March 31, 1795
Christened
When Died July 10, 1866
When Buried
When Married December 3, 1816
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father Matthew Yates
MSS NOT ELIZABETH WIMBERLY
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth
When Born May 27, 1794
Christened
When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

Table with columns: CHILDREN, WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHEN DIED (Day, Month, Year). Rows 1-10 listing children: Basil M. Yates, Matthew Tyson Yates, George C., Mary Jane, Joseph B., Martha, Elizabeth L., Amelia Caroline. Includes handwritten notes: 'MDC? ELIZABETH MORING', 'd 25 JUN 1902', '6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/8/1827', '8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833'.

ISSUE

① See Wake Co, NC Gen Soc Vol 2#6

I. William Yates (Yeater) b 1727 (VA?) d Bedate Wake Co, NC  
md Mary — 1808

A. Had 13 children including

William Yates ↑ b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d Montgomery Co, GA  
md 1793 Mary Wimbledy dau of Jennie  
and Martha (Barbee) Wimbledy

1. Joseph Yates b ca 1805 (Chatham or  
Wake Co, NC)

② See Census - Chatham Co, NC - extracted by RPA

1800 William Yates, p ↑ is listed as head of house - 0 slave

1 male 16-25

1 male 26-45

2 Females < 10

5 " 10-16

2 " 16-26

1 " 7-15

③ See file 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft DRPA

I. William Yates b 1727 (Bedford Co, VA)

A. William Yates, II ↑ b 1762 d 1820 md 1793

Mary —

1. Eli Yates b 1790 (Wake Co, NC)

④ See file 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft DRPA

I. William Yates, II ↑ b 1762 d 1820 md 1793 Mary (Polly) Wimbledy  
b 1764 d 1856 dau of Jennie and Martha (Barbee) Wimbledy

[ELI] A. Ely Yates b 1790 d 1857 md 16 OCT 1815 Willie Bancroft 1800-1880

B. Alexander Yates md Emmaline —

C. Patsey Yates md Wm Babbs

D. Miller Yates

E. Jesse Yates md 29 DEC 1817 Mylica Harrison

F. John Yates md 26 JAN 1820 Minniefred Bancroft

G. Brantley Yates md Fannie Mockham 1803-1838, dau  
of Fannie Henderson.

○ Wake Co, NC Heritage Book 1983

2

## WILLIAM YEATES (YATES)

1000

William Yeates (The name was changed to Yates in later generations) was born 1727 and according to several DAR membership applications his birth took place in Virginia, although I have found no substantiating evidence of this. He died testate in Wake County in 1808. He married, perhaps in N.C., 1748 Mary — who was born 1732 in N.C. She may have been Mary Tapp as William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va. names daughter Mary Yates (wife of William) in his will.

William served in the Revolutionary War as a private in McRee's Company from N.C.

On 5 June 1784 William Yeates purchased 490 acres in Wake County for 100 pounds

(proclamation money) from Absalom Harwood. This land was on the "Indian Branch waters of New Hope." This same date he purchased in Chatham County 600 acres for 100 pounds from Absalom Harwood. This must have been the same tract, extending through both counties.

In 1792 a deed in Chatham County regarding land sold by "William Yeats Sener of Wake County" to "William Yeats Juner of Chatham County" shows that William, Jr paid 50 pounds for 280 acres. Lewis Wimberly, William's son-in-law, was listed as a witness on this deed. William signed with his mark. This same year William bought land from John Harwood who was perhaps another son-in-law.

On 17 Mar 1807 William sold 300 acres of land to Alsey Yeats "in the county of Wake and Chatham ... on the Indian Branch of New Hope" for 100 pounds current money. This land was bounded on part by land belonging to William Yeats, Jr and also by land belonging to Matthew Yeats.

I regret that I have been unable to learn anything of a personal nature about William Yates. He most certainly was a planter. He and Mary had thirteen children:

1. Matthew, b. 1760 or 1773, d. 1830 or 1837, m. 7 Nov. 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly (d. 1806), m. 2 Wake Co., N.C. 1807 Elizabeth Baucom (b. 1783, d. 1830/39). 2. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. 1830/39). 3. William, b. Wake Co. 1762, d. Montgomery Co., Ga. 1850 (or 1827) intestate, m. N.C. 7 Nov. 1793 Mary Wimberly (b. N.C. 1764/5, d. Ga. 1856), daughter of Lewis and Martha (Barbee) Wimberly. 4. Sally. 5. Margaret, m. Bertus Upchurch.

Patsey (probably Martha, but apparently referred to as "Henneritte" in her father's will), m. William Babb and moved to Oglethorpe County, Ga. 6. John. 7. Elizabeth, m. — Gregory. 8. Mildred, m. — Harwood. 9. Crecy or Crissey, m. — Strickland. 10. Jethro, m. Nancy Harwood. 11. Alsy, m. Cynthia Malone. 12. Mary, m. — Beasley. 13. Susannah.

Sources: DAR membership applications, the wills of William Yeats, William Tapp and Lewis Wimberly, Wake County deeds and grantee-grantor index, Chatham County deeds and grantee-grantor index, *A Country Boy Used by the Lord* by O.W. Yates, National Archives military record for William Yates, *A Supplement to A Study of the Barbee Families of Chatham, Orange and Wake Counties in N.C.* compiled by Kathryn Crossley Stone, 1976, and *Pioneers of Wiregrass Georgia* by Folks Huxford.

— Mrs. Patrick A. Yates

PC 590,591

I. WILLIAM YATES, SR (AKA WILLIAM YEATES)  
b 1727 (VA) d 1808  
(Wake Co, NC) md  
1748 (PROB. NC)  
MARY -- b 1732 [Possibly  
MARY TAPP D/o W<sup>m</sup> TAPP

5 JUN 1784 bought from  
ABSALOM HARWOOD 480A

in Wake Co, NC on  
Indian Branch of New  
Hope Creek & 600 A  
in Chatham Co NC.

A. Matthew Yates b  
1760 or 1773 (?) d 1830  
or 1837 m. (18<sup>th</sup>) 7 NOV

1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly  
d 1806; m. (2<sup>nd</sup>) 1807 (Wake Co, NC)  
ELIZABETH BAUCOM b 1783 d 1830/39

B. William Yates, Jr b 1762 (Wake Co, NC) d 1850 or 1827 (Montgomery Co, GA)  
md 7 NOV 1793 (NC) Mary Wimberly d 1764/65 (NC) d 1856 (GA) D/o Lewis  
Wimberly & Martha Barbee

W<sup>m</sup> Yates, Sr in 1792 sold 280 A to W<sup>m</sup>  
Yates, Jr in Chatham Co, NC. W<sup>m</sup> Yates,  
Sr on 17 MAR 1807 sold 300 A to  
ALSEY YEATES IN WAKE/CHATHAM

C. Sally Yates; D. Margaret Yates md (?) BERTUS U [BURTIS U S/o  
E. Patsey Yates [Prob "Martha" but Henneritte in will NATMAN U, I]  
md W<sup>m</sup> Babb & moved to Oglethorpe Co, GA

F. John Yates; G. Elizabeth Yates md (?) -- GREGORY; H. Mildred Yates  
md (?) -- HARWOOD; I. CRECT Yates [CRISSEY] md (?) -- STRICKLAND;

J. Jethro Yates md (?) Nancy Harwood; K. ALSY Yates md (?)  
Cynthia Malone; L. Mary Yates md (?) -- BEASLEY;

(13) M. Susannah Yates — BY MRS PATRICK A. YATES

STREAM FILE: INDIAN BRANCH & NEW HOPE RIVER — SAID TO BE IN  
WAKE CO, NC BUT CROSSFILE CHATHAM CO, NC

WILLIAM YATES

3

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)  
When Born MDC? SARAH - - Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN (Day Month Year)	WHERE BORN (Town or Place County State or Country)	WHEN DIED* (Day Month Year)	Married (Date To)
	1 William YATES	1727		Wake 1808	To Mary
	2 Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y, MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.				

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH  
M D 1748 (?) MARY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN (Day Month Year)	WHERE BORN (Town or Place County State or Country)	WHEN DIED* (Day Month Year)	Married (Date To)
	1 Henrietta				Date 1780 To Wm. Babb
	2 John				Date To
	3 William				Date To
	4 Elizabeth				Date To Gregory
	5 Creecy				Date To Strickland
	6 Mary				Date To Beasley
	7 Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson)				Date 1793 To Elizabeth Wimberly
	8 Jethro				Date 1797 To Nancy Harrod
	9 Milly				Date To
	10 Mildred				Date To
	11 Alsey				Date 1797 To Cynthia Malone
	12 Margaret				Date To Nathan Upchurch

THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR 1794 - 1875

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W<sup>m</sup> YATES & MARY - - Where was information shown on this MDC? ELIZABETH WIMBERLY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN (Day Mo. Yr.)	WHERE BORN (Town County State or Country)	DIED (Day Mo. Yr.)	MARRIED (Date To)
	1 Kitty Yates				Date To
	2 William Yates	31 3 1795			Date To Delilah Booth
	3 Lewis YATES				Date To Mary Booth
	4 Hardy YATES;				Date 1816 To Polly Rogers
	5 Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.				

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr.  
When Born March 31, 1795  
Christened  
When Died July 10, 1866  
When Buried  
When Married December 3, 1816  
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.  
His Father Matthew Yates  
MDC? MARY ELIZABETH WIMBERLY  
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth  
When Born May 27, 1794  
Christened  
When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

1 Basil M. Yates	3 12 1817	
2 Matthew Tyson Yates	7 1 1819	MDC? ELIZABETH MORING
3 George C.	20 5 1820	
4 Mary Jane	29 11 1823	d 25 JUN 1902
5 Joseph B.	20 5 1825	6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/8/1827
7 Martha	11 2 1829	8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833
9 Elizabeth L.	26 10 1834	
10 Amelia Caroline	11 6 1839	

ISSUE

WILLIAM

YATES, JR b 1795

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 258, 260, 259, YATES FAMILY

HUSBAND'S NAME John Yates b d 1779 (CASWELL CO, NC) (Husband's Full Name)  
When Born MDC? SARAH -- Where b - d 1780 (CASWELL CO, NC)

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN (Town or Place)	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
	1 William YATES			1727						Wake 1808	Date 1748 To Mary
	2 Thomas YATES; JOHN Y; JAMES Y; MILLY Y; JOYCE Y; KEZIAH Y; ELIZABETH Y.										

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Sr. b 1727 d 1808 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o JOHN Y & SARAH  
m d 1748(?) MARY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN (Town or Place)	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
	1 Henrietta										Date 1780 To Wm. Babb
	2 John										Date To
	3 William										Date To
	4 Elizabeth										Date To Gregory
	5 Creecy										Date To Strickland
	6 Mary										Date To Beasley
	7 Matthew (grandfather of Matthew Tyson)										Date 1793 To Elizabeth Wimberly
	8 Jethro										Date 1797 To Nancy Harrod
	9 Milly										Date To
	10 Mildred										Date To
	11 Alsey										Date 1797 To Cynthia Malone
	12 Margaret										Date To Nathan Upchurch

THIS YATES FAMILY INTERMARRIED WITH DESCENDANTS OF: I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR A. TAPLEY ORMAND JOHNSON, JR 1794 - 1875

HUSBAND Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (WAKE CO, NC) s/o W<sup>m</sup> YATES & MARY -- Where was information shown on this MDC? ELIZABETH WIMBERLY

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Kitty Yates										Date To
	2 William Yates ↑	31	3	1795							Date To Delilah Booth
	3 Lewis YATES										Date To Mary Booth
	4 Hardy YATES;										Date 1816 To Polly Rogers
	5 Polly YATES; PATSY YATES; MILLY YATES; ELIZA YATES; ADDY YATES.										

HUSBAND'S NAME William Yates, Jr. ↑

When Born March 31, 1795  
Christened  
When Died July 10, 1866  
When Buried  
When Married December 3, 1816  
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.  
His Father Matthew Yates  
MSS NOT ELIZABETH WIMBERLY  
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Delilah Booth  
When Born May 27, 1794  
Christened  
When Died July 5, 1867 (WAKE CO, NC)

1 Basil M. Yates	3	12	1817		
2 Matthew Tyson Yates	7	1	1819	MDC? ELIZABETH MORING	
3 George C.	20	5	1820		
4 Mary Jane	29	11	1823	d 25 JUN 1902	
5 Joseph B.	20	5	1825	6 LUCIAN B. Y 2/8/1829	
7 Martha	11	2	1829	8 SARAH ANN Y 12/1/1833	
9 Elizabeth L.	26	10	1834		
10 Amelia Caroline	11	6	1839		

ISSUE

○ THE LEWTER FAMILY OF THE COUNTIES OF WAKE & CHATHAM IN N.C. This abstract sheet compiled because Ann Poe in its 2 DEC 2006 sent RPR an obituary of ETHEL JANE ROBERTS (see below). The extract has been supplemented by a partial extract of the Barber Leuter Family as shown in LEWTER-LEWTER FAMILY BY Belle Leuter <sup>with</sup> 12/91

I. Henry Leuter of Chatham Co, NC m(d) Amelia Kelly

A. Barber Leuter b 1808 m(d) 13 JAN 1825

GILLANEY BYAD "GILLY" - 10 Children

1. Wm Jackson Leuter b 8 JUL 1842 d 13 JUL 1924

m(d) Miley Ann Yates b 22 MAR 1848

d 28 DEC 1909 D/O Wm Yates - 10 Children

a. Wm Herbert Leuter, Sr b 20 AUG 1880

d 23 NOV 1972 m(d) 24 JAN 1911

COLON CARPENTER b 7 SEP 1887

d 16 FEB 1971 (Chatham Co, NC)

(Bar - Mt Ararat Baptist Church)

1. Roger Hubert Leuter, Sr b 23 MAR 1913

m(d) 19 DEC 1936 ( )

ETHEL JANE ROBERTS

D/O EBENEZER G. ROBERTS &

SARAH TIPPETT

( ) SARA ANN LEWTER m(d)

Wm ALBERT H, SR Sr

Walter Glenn H of the

Natham W/ Buster H

Subdun - Gilbert Buster

H Leo.

11. RACHEL IDA LEWTER b 14 JAN 1924 - never married

2. ANNE L. LEWTER m(d) CHRISTOPHER H

**Ethel Roberts Lewter**

RALEIGH - Ethel Roberts Lewter, 94, of 3830 Blue Ridge Rd., formerly a longtime resident of the Green Level Community, died Wednesday November 8th at Blue Ridge Health Care Center in Raleigh.

A service celebrating her life and home going will be held on Saturday November 11th at 12 noon in the Apex Funeral Home chapel, 550 W. Williams St. (Hwy. 55) in Apex. Burial will be in the Green Level Baptist church cemetery, 8509 Green Level Church Rd., in Cary. Her family will receive friends from 10 a.m. until the 12 noon funeral service at the Apex Funeral Home on Saturday.

Mrs. Roberts was preceded in death by her husband Roger H. Lewter, Sr., by a daughter, Mildred L. Ball, and by a son-in-law, Robert Ball.

She is survived by a daughter, Sara L. Upchurch and her husband William Upchurch Sr. of Franklinton; a son, Roger H. Lewter, Jr. and his wife, Peggy of Apex; a sister, Gertie R. Sears of Apex; three grandchildren, Susan U. Kannady and husband, Brent of Richmond, VA, Albert Upchurch and wife, Amy of Waxhaw, NC, and Roger H. "Rusty" Lewter, III of Charlotte. Also surviving are: four great-grandchildren, Will, John, Blake, and Leah.

The family wishes to express their heartfelt gratitude to Blue Ridge Health Care Center and to Community Hospice for their care given to Mrs. Lewter.

Condolences may be made at [www.apexfuneral.com](http://www.apexfuneral.com)

PEGI of  
Leuter  
Book shows  
the Leuter  
input provided  
by MRS  
DOVEE H.  
GUILLEN RT2  
APEX, NC  
27502

WILLIAM YATES

XID-3265

① see Notes of RPU 18 NOV 1978 Visit to Adelia Jane & Mary Ann U (XID-670) and Lewis Yates. Their children

1. Charles Yates ♂

2. William Yates - had a dau Cassy Yates  
(Billy) and Luna Sears

3. Cary Yates.

② see Notes of RPU Visit 15 FEB 1986 to Azzie Yates  
William Yates ♂ and Molly Marcom - Their dau  
Cassie Yates and — Sears

① See Deed file - on 24 MAY 1824 was filed in Wake Co NC the final result of Cynthia Yates Fall 1822 petitions that she be granted dower rights in the estate of Alsey Yates her late husband he having died intestate in 1818. The property of Alsey Yates joined that of William Yates (deceased) and Jethro Yates & Matthew Yates. The case settlement was ~~not~~ aided by 3 U's. [TOO OLD FOR ABOVE WILLIAM YATES - RPU]

→ TRANSFERRED - RPU 30 DEC 81

② See Upchurch - Norris Bible Records

A. William Yates ↑ m'd 3 DEC 1816 Delilah Boothe

Mary Jane Yates - b 29 NOV 1823  
m'd ~~Samuel~~ <sup>William H. Norris</sup> 21 DEC 1848

Wm G. U

B. William Yates ↑ b 31 MAR 1795

Samuel B. Norris m'd Minnie Flourin U

C. Wm Yates ↑ d 10 JUL 1866

Frank W. Norris <sup>Norris</sup>  
Frances Norris

③ See Notes of RPU 18 NOV 1978 Visit to Adelia Jane U we visited Mt Pisgah BAPT Ch in Chatham Co NC & there in back hall saw picture of Matthew T. Yates, one of several ministers originally in this Church. He was 1st Southern BAPT Missionary to China. His parents = William Yates ↑ & Delilah Boothe

④ See 1860 Census - Wake Co NC - Manisville PD  
William Yates ↑ age 65 M Farmer \$1600 PP, \$10,464 RE  
Delila Yates age 67 F  
Caroline Yates age 20 F

⑤ See 1830 Census - Wake Co NC  
William Yates ↑ was listed in same section of Wake Co NC as Hubbard, Nathan, Whitney & Burtch U.



WILLIAM YATES

(2)

⑥ See Dts 13 NOV 1981 Mayfred U DRP4

I. William Yates md 1748 Mary — 1732-1812

A. Matthew Yates 1760-1830

md 1st 1793 Elizabeth Kimberly 1760-1811

1. William Yates 1795-1866

md 1816 Delilah Bost 1794-1867

a. Lewis (Lewis) B. Yates

md Parthenia U, dau of ~~Thomas~~ <sup>Simon</sup> U, Head  
of Mace U ~~Branch~~ <sup>Senior</sup> U  
Subdan

WILLIAM

YATES

12/14

RECORDS FOR MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870 - 1943 - 27 AUG 2012

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. NC  
WHITE OAK TWP

1920 - CENSUS NC  
WAKE CO  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD YRS	Age
Mathew F Yates HD	AUG 1870	29
Nancy J Yates WIF (4, 4)	JUL 1875	24
James N Yates SON	AUG 1890	9
Eva E Yates DAU	OCT 1895	4
Azzie J Yates DAU	DEC 1896	3
Maggie Yates DAU	APR 1898	1

Matthew T Yates HD	1871	39
Nancy J Yates WIF (7, 7)	1872	38
Norman Yates SON	1872	18
Eva L Yates DAU	1875	15
Azzie Yates DAU	1878	12
Fruby Yates SON	1900	10
Hoyt Yates SON	1902	8
Titus Yates SON	1905	5
Clarence Yates SON	1908	2

Matthew T Yates HD	1870	50
Nancy J Yates WIF	1872	48
Ozzie A Yates DAU S	1878	22
William Yates SON	1901	19
George H Yates SON	1902	18
Matthew T Yates SON	1906	14
Robert C Yates SON	1909	11
Herman Yates SON	1912	8
Jola M Yates DAU	1915	5

I W<sup>M</sup> YATES - WILL DATE 1806/1808  
A. MATTHEW TYSON YATES  
1773-1837 MD ELIZABETH  
WIMBERLY 1766-1806

FROM  
EMAIL  
27 AUG  
2012  
MATTHEW  
YATES  
TO  
RPH

1. LEWIS YATES 1797-1827  
2. MD (1) MARY BEACH 1797-1896  
(US - POLLY RIECH/RICH)  
3. W<sup>M</sup> YATES 1824-1899  
4. MD (1) MIDDY JANE FERRELL  
1821-1901  
5. L. S. YATES "LEWIS" 1845  
1820  
6. MD (1ST) \*AMELIA U. 1846  
"AMELIA ANN" 1879  
7. MD (2ND) MARTHA --

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Matthew Thomas Yates**  
Birth 12 Aug 1870 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 19 Aug 1943 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1880 Residence  
Age: 10 White Oak, Wake, North Carolina

1891 Marriage to Nancy J Markham  
Age: 21

1943 Residence  
Age: 73 Marrisville, Wake, North Carolina

Parents  
Lewis S Yates 1845 - 1925  
Melio Ann Upchurch 1845 - 1879

Show siblings

Spouse & Children  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

(A) James Norman Yates 1891 - 1968  
(B) Eva E or L Yates 1895 -  
(C) Azzie J Yates 1897 - 1992  
(D) Maggie Yates 1898 -  
(E) William Truby Yates 1899 - 1970  
(F) George Hoy Yates 1902 - 1940  
(G) Matthew Titus Yates 1905 - 1978  
(H) Robert Clarence Sr Yates 1908 - 1989  
(I) Herman Yates 1911 - 2003  
(J) Zola Mae Yates 1914 - 1970

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
WHITE OAK TWP  
Mathew \* Yates HD 1871 59  
Nancy J Yates WIF 1872 58  
Hoy Yates SON S 1903 27  
Herman Yates SON S 1912 18  
Zola? Yates DAU S 1915 15

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP  
M T Yates HD 69 1871  
Nancy Joe Yates WIF 68 1872  
Herman Yates SON S 28 1912  
Zola Yates DAU S 25 1915

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Herman Yates**  
Birth 4 Dec 1911 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 6 Jan 2003 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

2003 Death  
6 Jan Durham, Durham, North Carolina  
Age: 91

2003 Residence  
Age: 92 Cary, Wake, North Carolina

Parents  
Matthew Thomas Yates 1870 - 1943  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

\* AMELIA  
IS D/O  
GILBERT  
BURTONS U  
& D/O BURTONS  
U & GGD/O  
NATHAN  
U, I, HEAD  
OF CLAN  
No

(I) MATTHEW THOMAS YATES  
1870 (1943 MDL)  
(A) NANCY JANE MARKHAM  
{MAR COM}  
(A) -> (J)  
(E) HERMAN YATES  
1911 - 2003  
(I) WOODY HERMAN  
YATES MD SEARS  
(G) MATTHEW  
YATES

WILLIAM

YATES

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from  
Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, b d 1820 Subprocket

△ I. William Yates b AHA 1750 d 1808 (Wauke Co, NC)

△ A. William Yates b d 1820

△ 1. ELI YATES b 1790 d 1857

△ a. CALVIN YATES b APT 1824

△ b. ANNA YATES b 3 JUL 1833 d 26 FEB 1905

△ c. ATLAS B YATES 1838-1890

△ d. James D YATES 1844-1911

WILLIAM

YATES, OR

○ Input Re Yates Family 1 AUG 2009 to RPU from  
Patricia Kimberly Beach - William Yates, Jr d 1820 Subpoena

△ I. William Yates b 1750 d 1808 (Wauke Co, NC)

△ A. William Yates Jr d 1820

△ I. ELI YATES b 1790 d 1857

△ a. CALVIN YATES b ABT 1824

△ b. ANNA YATES b 3 JUL 1833 d 26 FEB 1905

△ c. ATLAS B YATES 1838-1890

△ d. James D YATES 1844-1911

WILLIAM

YATES

RECORDS FOR MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870-1943 - 27 AUG 2012

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. NC  
WHITE OAK TWP

1920 - CENSUS NC  
WAKE CO  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD	YRS	Age
Mathew F Yates	HD		
Nancy J Yates	WIF	(4,4)	
James N Yates	SON		
Eva E Yates	DAU		
Azzie J Yates	DAU		
Maggie Yates	DAU		

Matthew T Yates	HD	1871	39
Nancy J Yates	WIF	(7,7)	38
Norman Yates	SON	1872	18
Eva L Yates	DAU	1895	15
Azzie Yates	DAU	1898	12
Fruby Yates	SON	1900	10
Hoyt Yates	SON	1902	8
Titus Yates	SON	1905	5
Clarence Yates	SON	1908	2

Matthew T Yates	HD	1870	50
Nancy J Yates	WIF	1872	48
Ozzie A Yates	DAU S	1878	22
William Yates	SON	1901	19
George H Yates	SON	1902	18
Matthew T Yates	SON	1906	14
Robert C Yates	SON	1909	11
Herman Yates	SON	1912	8
Jola M Yates	DAU	1915	5

W<sup>M</sup> YATES - WILL DATE 1806/1808  
 A. MATTHEW T<sup>SON</sup> YATES  
 Δ 1793-1837 MD ELIZABETH  
 WIMBERLY 1766-1806  
 Δ L. LEWIS YATES 1797-1827

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky  
 Matthew Thomas Yates  
 Birth 12 Aug 1870 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Death 19 Aug 1943 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1880 Residence  
 Age: 10 White Oak, Wake, North Carolina  
 1891 Marriage to Nancy J Markham  
 Age: 21  
 1943 Residence  
 Age: 73 Marrisville, Wake, North Carolina

1930 CENSUS - NC  
 WAKE CO.  
 WHITE OAK TWP  
 Mathew \* Yates HD 1871 59  
 Nancy J Yates WIF 1872 58  
 Hoy Yates SON S 1903 27  
 Herman Yates SON S 1912 18  
 Zola? Yates DAU S 1915 15

FROM  
 EMAIL  
 27 AUG  
 2012  
 MATTHEW  
 YATES  
 TO  
 RPH

Δ MD (1) MARY BEACH 1799-1896  
 (US - POLLY RIECH/RICH)  
 Δ G. W<sup>M</sup> YATES 1824-1899  
 Δ MD (MIDDY) JANE FERRELL 1821-1901  
 Δ L. S. YATES "LEWIS" 1845 1920  
 Δ MD (1ST) \* AMELIA U 1846 1879  
 "AMELIA ANN"  
 MD (2ND) MARTHA --

Parents  
 Lewis S Yates 1845 - 1925  
 Melia Ann Upchurch 1845 - 1879  
 Show siblings  
 Spouse & Children  
 Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953  
 (A) James Norman Yates 1891 - 1968  
 (B) Eva E or L Yates 1895 -  
 (C) Azzie J Yates 1897 - 1992  
 (D) Maggie Yates 1898 -  
 (E) William Truby Yates 1899 - 1970  
 (F) George Hoy Yates 1902 - 1940  
 (G) Matthew Titus Yates 1905 - 1978  
 (H) Robert Clarence Sr Yates 1908 - 1989  
 (I) Herman Yates 1911 - 2003  
 (J) Zola Mae Yates 1914 - 1970

1940 CENSUS - NC  
 WAKE CO  
 CEDAR FORK TWP  
 MT Yates HD 69 1871  
 Nancy Joe Yates WIF 68 1872  
 Herman Yates SON S 28 1912  
 Zola Yates DAU S 25 1915

Δ (I) MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870 (1943 MDL)  
 Δ NANCY JANE MARKHAM [MARCOM]  
 (A) → (J) →  
 Δ (E) HERMAN YATES 1911 - 2003  
 Δ (I) WOODY HERMAN YATES MD SEARS  
 Δ (G) MATTHEW YATES

\* AMELIA IS D/O GILBERT BURTIS U & GGD/O NATILAN U, I, HEAD OF CLAN NO

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky  
 Herman Yates  
 Birth 4 Dec 1911 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
 Death 6 Jan 2003 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

2003 Death  
 Jan Durham, Durham, North Carolina  
 Age: 91  
 2003 Residence  
 Gary, Wake, North Carolina  
 Age: 92  
 Parents  
 Matthew Thomas Yates 1870 - 1943  
 Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

WILLIAM YATES

- ① William Yates and Willie J. Fuller witnessed the will of Nathan U (1790 Progenitor). It was written 26 FEB 1835, probated MAY 1835. (28, Pg 79)



WILLIAM

YATES

① Per Atty #21 West Pt 18 MAY 1975 - Nathan U Will 26 FEB 1835

"Mellie J. Fuller and Wm. Yates were witnesses for  
Nathan's will". see will file



# WILLIAM ANDREW YATES

① See Photo File 90-5 for picture of the William Henry Miller Yates family taken about 1897.

## I. Lewis Yates

### A. William F. Yates

1. William Henry Miller Yates  
and Sarah Adelaide Scott

a. William Andrew Yates b. 1885

b. Katie Emma Yates b. 1887

c. Willie Ethel Yates b. 1891  
(MOT of Jessie Ruth Barcom)

# WILLIAM BELOW YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

<u>Bazil Yates</u>	1818	42
<u>Gaskia Yates</u>	1816	44
<u>William Yates</u>	1839	21
<u>Mildred Yates</u>	1842	18
<u>George Yates</u>	1844	16
<u>Matthew Yates</u>	1846	14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HILL

Name	FARMER	Age
<u>B M Yates</u>	<sup>600/900</sup> AD	1818 52
<u>Haiskey Yates</u>	WTF	1817 53
<u>Cathrine Yates</u>	SVT-W	1840 30
<u>Polly Heirm</u>	SVT-W	1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

<u>B.M. Yates</u>	HP	1818	62	NC
<u>Nancy C. Yates</u>	DAU	1840	40	↓
<u>Willie C.N. Yates</u>	GS	1862	18	↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO 6 YRS	Age
<u>Willie C N Yates</u>	HP	1862 38
<u>Della Yates</u>	WTF (4,4)	1873 27
<u>Kyle M Yates</u>	SON	1875 5
<u>Andrew G Yates</u>	SON	1877 3
<u>Katie V Yates</u>	DAU	1899 1
<u>Wray Yates</u>	SON	1900 2/12
<u>Nancy C Yates</u>	MOT	1840 60

I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW YATES  
YATES 1760-1833

Δ I. WM YATES 1795-186

Δ a. BASIL B/M  
YATES b 1810/1818

Δ MD ( ) HASKY

Δ L. WM YATES  
b 1839

Δ M. MILDRED  
YATES b 1842

Δ M. GEORGE  
YATES b 1844

Δ M. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

Δ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

Δ MD ( ) DELLA JONES

Δ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

Δ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

Δ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA  
YATES 1899-?

Δ D. WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1974

Δ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

Δ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

Δ G. BASIL YATES b 1908

Δ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1912

Δ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1990

Δ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-1998

Δ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

<u>Bessie M Clark</u>	HP	1879	61
<u>Gleason A Yates</u>	SJC	1896	44
<u>Mabel Y Yates</u>	DAU	1907	33
<u>Darris K Yates</u>	DAU	1920	10
<u>Walter G Yates</u>	SON	1932	8
<u>Willie V Yates</u>	SON	1936	4
<u>G A Yates, JR</u>	SON	1937	3

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE  
OAK TWP

<u>William C M Yates</u>	HP	1862	48
<u>Della Yates</u>	WTF	1872	39 [38]
<u>Kyle M Yates</u>	SON	1875	15
<u>Andrew G Yates</u>	SON	1877	13
<u>Katie Yates</u>	DAU	1896	14
<u>Wray Yates</u>	SON	1901	9
<u>Belo Yates</u>	SON	1903	7
<u>Hunter Yates</u>	SON	1906	4
<u>Bazil Yates</u>	SON	1908	2
<u>Infant Yates</u>	SON	1910	0 [1/12]

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

<u>Gleason Yates</u>	HP	1898	32
<u>Mabel Yates</u>	WTF	1906	24 CLARK
<u>Doris Yates</u>	DAU	1930	0 [4/12]
<u>George Quick</u>	NEE	1900	30

WILLIAM BELO YATES

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 9 JUL 1986 Apex, NC

Mrs. Annie Mae Clark Yates of Fuquay Varina died Thursday. Funeral, Fuquay-Varina Baptist Church. Burial, Greenlawn Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: husband, William Belo Yates; sisters, Mrs. Catherine C. Yates of Apex, Mrs. Ila Broadwell and Mrs. Elizabeth Tingen, both of New Hill.

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 29 JUL 1987 Apex, NC

**BELO YATES**

William Belo Yates, retired vice-president of the Fidelity Bank in Fuquay-Varina, died on Monday. Funeral services were held on Wednesday in the Fuquay-Varina Baptist Church. Burial was in the Greenlawn Memorial Gardens in Fuquay-Varina.

→ 27 JUL 1987

Surviving: brothers, Olive W. Yates of Apex, Harvey Yates of Enfield, Robert Yates of Winston-Salem; sister Mrs. Ruth Yates Costner of Chapel Hill.

○ See Notes of RPA 23 FEB 1980 visit to William Paul Mills, Millie Yates and Della Jones and they lived just west of Paul Mills. Paul grew up with their 9 boys and 2 girls including Below Yates ♂.

WILLIAM G YATES

ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR OF WAKE CO., NC - RPU 30 NOV 2014

	1850 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO WEST. DIV	1860 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SO. DIV MORRISVILLE PO \$2660/\$6185	1870 CENSUS-NC WAKE CO SWIFT CREEK TWP PO NEW HILL
I. ELI YATES MD (?) WILLA LEA BAUCOM	Carless Yates 1820 30	Charles Yates 1820 40	Carlos Yates 1818 52
Δ A. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, SR	Mary Yates 1825 25	Mary A Yates 1825 35	Mary Yates 1823 47
MD (?)	Frances Yates 1841 9	Nancy H Yates 1844 16	Anna Yates 1847 23
Δ MARY ANNA MARCOM	Nancy Yates 1844 6	Esper Ann Yates 1847 13	Wm G Yates 1853 17
	Ofelie Yates 1846 4	Parthena Yates 1850 10	Vendoro Yates 1859 15
	Sartheney Yates 1850 0	William G Yates 1853 7	Mary Yates 1860 10
		Glendora Yates 1856 4	Ida Yates 1862 8

- 848  
854  
1858  
1864
- Δ 1. FRANCES YATES
  - Δ 2. NANCY H. YATES
  - Δ 3. HESTER ANNA YATES
  - Δ MD (?) W<sup>m</sup> RUFFIN EATMAN
  - Δ a. W<sup>m</sup> CARLOS EATMAN
  - Δ 4 PARTHENIA YATES
  - Δ 5. W<sup>m</sup> G YATES "BUCK"
  - Δ 6. GLEN DORA YATES
  - Δ 7. MARY A. YATES
  - Δ 8 FDA FLORENCE YATES
  - Δ MD (?) JAMES HENRY BELL  
JORDAN, SR
  - Δ a. LULA HELEN JORDAN
  - Δ 9. ALPHONZO CARLOS YATES, JR
  - Δ 10 LULA A. YATES

Family Roots

**Lula Helen Jordan**  
 Birth 31 Dec 1900 in Wake Co., North Carolina  
 Death 20 Jun 1998 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

1920 Residence  
 Age: 20 Cary, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

- James Henry Bell Jordan Sr 1860 - 1911
- Ida Florence Yates 1862 - 1944

Spouse & Children ▾

- No Spouse

1880 CENSUS-NC  
WAKE CO - CARY

Carlos Yates	1820	60
Mary A. Yates	1824	56
Ida F. Yates	1863	17
Alphonso C. Yates	1866	14
Lulu A. Yates	1868	12

1880 CENSUS-NC  
WAKE CO - RALEIGH

Wm. R. Eatman	HD	1834	46
Annie Eatman	wf	1847	33
William Eatman	son	1873	7

North Carolina,  
Death Certificates

**Mrs. Annie O Ealmon**  
[Annie O Eatmon]

[Mrs. Annie O Yales]

Birth Date: 17 Jan 1847  
 Birth Place: Wake

Death Date: 6 Nov 1925  
 Death Location: Raleigh, Wake

Spouse's Name: Ruffin Eatman  
 Father's Name: Carlos Yales  
 Mother's name: Mary Ann Marcom

U.S., World War I Draft

**William Carlos Eatman**

Birth Date: 24 Jun 1873  
 County: Wake  
 State: North Carolina

Brittany Evans family tree

**Alphonzo Carlos Yates**  
 Birth 1820 in Chatham County, North Carolina, USA  
 Death 1881 in Wake Co, NC

Parents

- Eli Yates 1790 - 1857
- Willia Lea Baucom 1800 - 1880

1830 Residence  
 Age: 10 Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina.

1839 Marriage to Mary Ann Marcom  
 17 Dec Chatham County, North Carolina, USA

1840 Residence  
 Age: 20 Southern Division, Orange, North Carolina.

Spouse & Children ▾

- Mary Ann Marcom 1825 - 1889
- William G. "Buck" Yates 1853 - 1915
- Ida F. Yates 1863 - 1944
- Alphonso C. Yates 1866 - 1934
- Lulu A. Yates 1868 - 1932

WILLIAM C

YATES

XIP-58271

○ see Leuter Family - 1 AVE 2009 Pocket at RPH from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. Nathan U, I - Head of Clan

A. Buster U

1. Gilbert Buster U

a. Amelia Anna Md (?) Lewis S. Yates

i. Charlie W. Yates

(E) James Connie Yates b. 24 MAR 1903

△ 6 James Connie YATES b. 24 Mar 1903 d. Sep 1977  
m. Effie UNKNOWN b. 26 Mar 1906 d. Apr 1980

NOTE: James C Yates' birth and death per Effie's birth and death dates and last residence in Durham NC per SS Death Index NC Department of Health. North Carolina Deaths. Listed in the 1930 Durham Co NC census page 256a at 108 Spruce St.

△ 7 James Connie YATES Jr b. 6 Apr 1923 d. 6 Jun 1988

△ m. Irma KING June 23, 2006

NOTE: per her obituary:

Herald-Sun, The (Durham, NC) - June 26, 2006

Deceased Name: DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates

DURHAM -- Mrs. Irma King Yates, 79, of 111 Yates Road, died at Hospice at Meadowlands, on Friday, June 23, 2006. Mrs. Yates was a native of

△ Wake County, the daughter of the late, Ilie Lee King and Mary Morris King. She retired after 36 years from American Tobacco Company as a machine operator. She was a member of Ebenezer Baptist Church. Mrs. Yates was preceded in death by her husband, James C. Yates Jr., a son, Robert Earl Yates, brothers, Dorris Lee King, Jesse King, Claiborne King, Robert Earl King and sisters, Virginia Ball and Gracie Mae Wilson. She is survived by a daughter, Connie Wilkins and husband, Larry, of Chapel Hill; two brothers, Joseph C. King, of Lake City, Fla., George Thomas King, of Durham; one sister, Nancy Casey, of Durham; five grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. A graveside memorial service will be held Tuesday at 3 p.m. at Woodlawn Memorial Park with the Rev. Hoyt Shuford officiating. The family will receive friends at the home, 111 Yates Road. In lieu of flowers, donations can be made to Duke Community Hospice, 4321 Medical Park Drive, Suite 101, Durham, NC 27704. Arrangements are being handled by Hudson Funeral Home, Durham. Copyright, 2006, The Durham Herald Company

△ 7 William C YATES b. abt 1925

△ 7 Ralph P YATES b. 15 Jun 1927 d. 15 Jun 1930

NOTE: Ralph is buried at the Yates-Batchelor Lot at the intersection of New Hope Church Rd and Yates Store Rd in Chatham Co NC.

△ 7 Mary E YATES b. abt 1930

△ 7 Robert Earl YATES

WILLIAM CHARLES M

YATES

Family of Basil M. Yates - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817

MA ( ) Haiskey - - b 1817

Δ A. Nancy Catherine Yates b MAY 1840  
MA ( ) ???

Δ (1) William Charles M. Yates  
"Willie" b NOV 1861

Δ MA ( ) Della Jones 1873-1948

Δ (a) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (b) Andrew G. Yates  
b DEC 1896

Δ (c) Katie V. Yates  
b SEP 1898

Δ (d) J. Wray Yates  
b MAY 1900 (Apex, NC)

1870 CENSUS, WAKE

CO, NC WHITE OAK TWP

Name	BABT	Age
B M Yates	HEAD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates		1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT	1845 25

(Willie C. N. Yates age 8 in 1870 should have been in this home)

1880 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	BAOT	Age
B.M. Yates	HEAD	1818 62
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840 40
Willie C.N. Yates	ES FARM LABORER	1862 18
A.T. Rogers	BOARDER-CLERK W	1850 30

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MO BTR	BORN	Age
Willie C N Yates	HEAD	NOV 1861	38
Della Yates	WIFE (4,4)	FEB 1873	27
Kyle M Yates	SON	FEB 1895	5
Andrew G Yates	SON	DEC 1896	3
Katie V Yates	DAU	SEP 1898	1
Wray Yates	SON	MAY 1900	2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT	MAY 1840	60

Family of William Charles Yates & Della Jones - 27 MAY 2009 - RPU

Δ I, William Yates, b 1727 (VA)

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ Ft. Matthew Yates b - d 1830 (W, MD) WHITE OAK TOWNSHIP

Δ md 1793 (?) Elizabeth Wimberly  
Δ I. William Yates, Jr b 31 MAR 1795 (C)  
d 10 JUL 1866 (?)

Δ md 3 DEC 1816 (?) Delilah Booth  
b 27 MAY 1794 (L) d 5 JUL 1867 (W, MD)

Δ a. Basil M. Yates b 12 MAR 1817  
md (?) HAFSKEY - - b 1817

Δ i. Nancy Catherine Yates b <sup>MAY</sup> 1840  
md (?) ???

Name	MO	16 YRS	BIRTH	Age
William C M Yates	HEAD		1862	48
Della Yates	WIF [8,8]		1872	38
Kyle M Yates	SON		1895	15
Andrew G Yates	SON		1897	13
Katie Yates	DAU		1896	14
Wray Yates	SON		1901	9
Belo Yates	SON		1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON		1906	4
Bagil Yates	SON		1908	2
Infant Yates	SON		1910	1/12

1920 CENSUS - COULD NOT FIND

Δ (I) William C. N. Yates b NOV 1861 (C) d 1931

1930 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

Δ md (?) Della Jones 1873 - 1948

WHITE OAK TWP

Δ (A) Kyle M. Yates b FEB 1895

Δ (B) Andrew G. Yates b DEC 1896

Δ (C) Katie V. Yates b SEP 1898

Name	MO	BIRTH	Age
Willie Yates	HEAD	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON S	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON S	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON S	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON S	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON S	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU S	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON S	1920	10

Δ (D) J. Wray Yates b MAY 1900 (Aptx, W, NC)

md (?) Josephine H

Δ (E) Beloum Yates b 1903

Δ (F) Hunter Yates b 1906

Δ (I) Thomas Wray Yates  
d 1996

Δ (G) Basil Yates b 1908

Δ (H) Harney Yates b 1911

Δ md Dixie Pendergraft

Δ (I) Olive Yates b 1913 (M)

b 1932 d 1998

Δ (J) Ruth Yates b 1916

Δ (A) Julie (Wor?)

Δ (K) Robert Yates b 1920

Δ (B) GARY (ERAY)  
Wrenn

1) Dixie md (H) Preston Bennett Wrenn

she had a sister Kay Pendergraft  
who md Odell Yates

& a brother - Jimmy Pendergraft

Δ (C) David Yates

(X) - -  
(i) Kim - -  
md (?) Grayson

(Y) - -  
(i) Kay - -  
md (?) - - RAY

Δ (2) Oscar Yates  
Δ (3) Vernon Yates

ANCESTRY.COM

HOOKS Family Tree (Owner: jsyh211)

Home Person Overview People Family Tree



WRAY YATES

Birth: APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
Death:

Family Members

Parents

WILLIAM CHARLES M YATES  
1861 - 1931

DELLA JONES  
1873 - 1948

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES - PRESUMED ANCESTOR OF DORIS JEAN YATES - RPU 19 SEP 2014

#1harris Family Tree

**A**

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

Birth Abt. 1861 in APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
 Death 21 Dec 1931 in Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina

Spouse & Children

- 1 DELLA JONES 1873 - 1948
- 2 BAZIL YATES
- 3 HARVEY YATES - 1988
- 4 Private
- 5 KYLE MONROE YATES 1895 - 1975
- 6 GLEASON YATES 1896 -
- 7 WRAY JONES YATES 1900 - 1974
- 8 CATHERINE VIRGINIA YATES 1900 -
- 9 WILLIAM BELO YATES 1902 - 1987
- 10 OLIVE WENDELL YATES, SR. SR. 1912 - 1990
- 11 VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1914 - 1998
- 12 ROBERT WADE YATES 1916 -

Parents

- No Father
- No Mother

RPU ADDITIONS TO 11.

12 HUNTER YATES

**B**

Yates Family Tree

WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

Birth ABT 1861 in APEX, WAKE, NC, USA  
 Death 21 DEC 1931 in Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

- James YATES 1836 -
- Edna Yates 1842 -

Spouse & Children

- DELLA JONES 1873 - 1948
- Private
- Private
- Private
- Kyle Monroe Yates 1895 - 1975
- Katie Yates 1896 -
- Andrew Gleason Yates 1897 -
- Katie V Yates 1898 -
- Ray Yates 1901 -
- Below Yates 1903 -
- Hunter Yates 1906 -
- Bagil Yates 1908 -
- Infant Yates 1910 -

Timeline

- 1861 Birth APEX, WAKE, NC, USA
- 1880 Residence Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, Age: 19
- 1900 Residence White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 39
- 1900 Residence Cedar Grove Township, Orange, North Carolina, Age: 39
- 1910 Residence White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 49
- 1920 Residence White Oak, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 59
- 1931 Death Apex, NC Rt 2, Wake, North Carolina, Age: 70

\*

\*

\*

MAYBE 9, 10, 11  
 SAME AS NO ON A LIST

\* - RPU NOTE - THESE 3 ENTRIES DO NOT BELONG TO W.M. CHARLES MANLY YATES A ES/O BAZIL M. YATES b 1818 (NG)

CENSUS - 1930 - WAKE COUNTY WHITE OAK TWP

NOTE - TREE "B" HAS SOME BAD INFO. TREE "A"

THIS EXTRACT SHEET IS PLACED ONLY IN THE PROFILE OF WCMY. HOWEVER NAMES WITH A NUMBER CIRCLED HAVE BEEN CAPTURED FOR MY CENSUS EXTRACT FOR THIS FAMILY

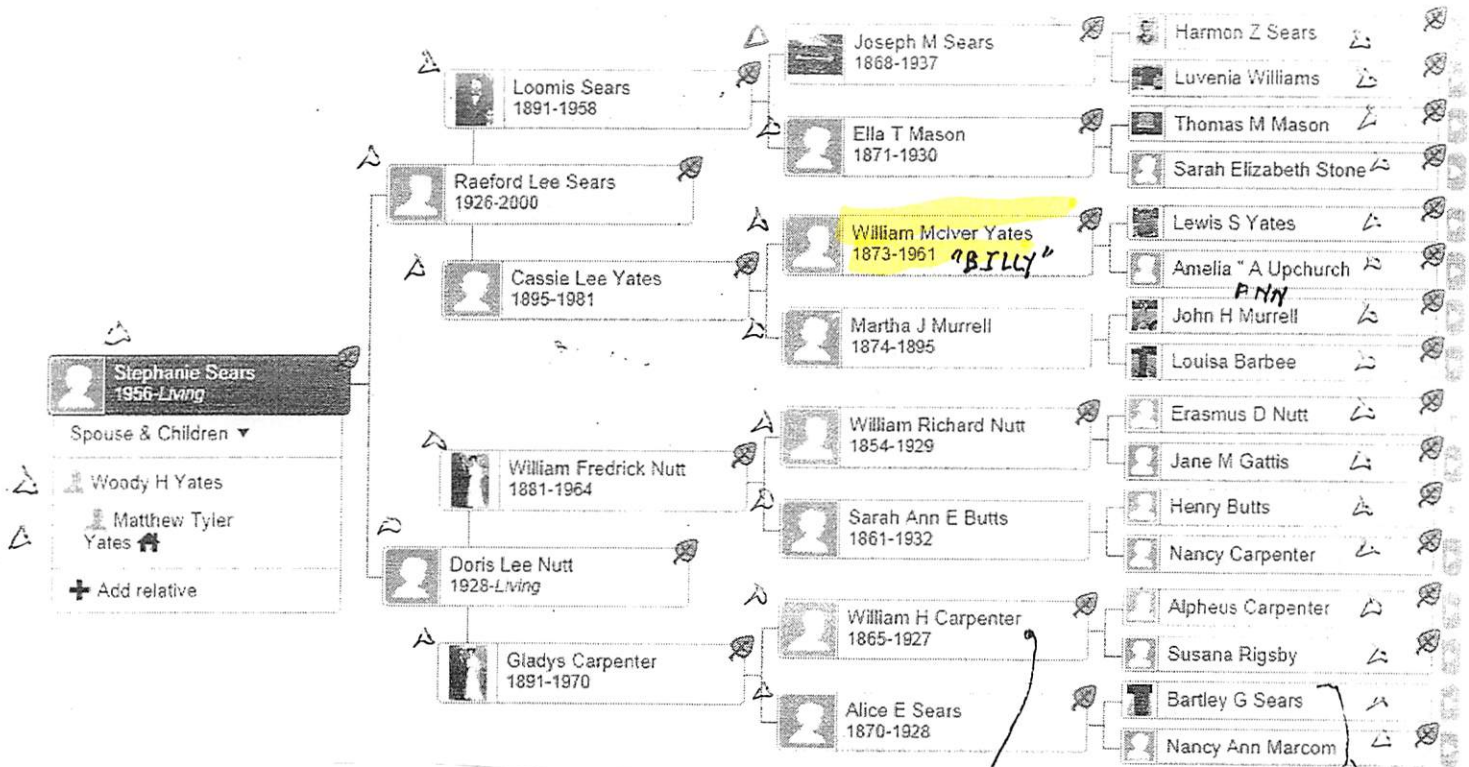
NOTE: Final census record for WCMY's. Nothing new here but late marriage for children

Willie Yates	187	1862	68
Della Yates	WIF	1874	56
Ray Yates	SON	1903	27
Hunter Yates	SON	1906	24
Bazil Yates	SON	1908	22
Harvey Yates	SON	1911	19
Olive Yates	SON	1913	17
Ruth Yates	DAU	1916	14
Robert Yates	SON	1920	10



WILLIAM McIVER YATES

Input from email 23 SEP 2014 Matthew Tyler Yates  
 at RPU. He is of the Nathan U, I / Butts U Subclass  
 This ancestry chart for his mother nee STEPHANIE  
 SEARS reveals many ancestors who lived in  
 NC on the Watauga/Chattoam Border. RPU 30 NOV 2014



ADDITIONAL LINKAGES:

- I. LEWIS S. YATES MD (?) AMELIA ANN U
- II. MATTHEW THOMAS YATES
- III. HERMAN YATES
- IV. WOODY YATES
- V. MATTHEW TYLER YATES

3RD ME FOR BGS

FOUNDER OF THE CARPENTER FARM SUPPLY IN CARPENTER/CARY/MORRISVILLE

# WILLIAM CHARLES MANLY YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates	1818	42
Gaskia Yates	1816	44
William Yates	1839	21
Mildred Yates	1842	18
George Yates	1844	16
Matthew Yates	1846	14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HICK

Name	FARMER	Age
B M Yates	<sup>600/500</sup> AD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates	WTF	1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT-W	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT-W	1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates	HP	1818	62	NC
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840	40	
Willie C.N. Yates	GS	1862	18	↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD 6 YRS	Age
Willie C N Yates	HP	1862 38
Della Yates	WTF (4,4)	1873 27
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875 5
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877 3
Katie V Yates	DAU	1879 1
Wray Yates	SON	1900 2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT	1840 60

## I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW TYSON  
YATES 1760-1833

Δ I. WM YATES 1795-1864

Δ a. BASSEL B/M  
YATES b 1817/1818

Δ MD ( ) HASKY

Δ I. WM YATES  
b 1839

Δ II. MILDRED  
YATES b 1842

Δ III. GEORGE

YATES b 1844

Δ IV. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

Δ I. **WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931**

Δ MD ( ) DELLA JONES

Δ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

Δ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

Δ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA

YATES 1899-X

Δ D. WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1974

Δ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

Δ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

Δ G. BAZIL YATES b 1908

Δ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1912

Δ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1910

Δ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-

Δ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE  
OAK TWP

William C M Yates	HP	1862	48
Della Yates	WTF	1872	39 [38]
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875	15
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877	13
Katie Yates	DAU	1879	14
Wray Yates	SON	1901	9
Belo Yates	SON	1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON	1906	4
Bazil Yates	SON	1908	2
Infant Yates	SON	1910	0 [1/12]

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark HD 1879 61

Gleason A Yates SJL 1896 44

Mabel Y Yates DAU 1907 33

Darris K Yates DAU 1930 10

Walter G Yates SON 1932 8

Willie V Yates SON 1936 4

G A Yates, JR SON 1937 3

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates	HP	1898	32	NEE
Mabel Yates	WTF	1906	24	CLARK
Doris Yates	DAU	1930	0	[4/12]
George Quick	NEE	1900	30	

WILLIAM E

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 24 JUL 1996 Apex, NC

JOHN W. YATES

LENNIS L. YATES

WILLIAM E. YATES ↑

JAMES A. YATES

**JOHN YATES**

John W. Yates of Fuquay-Varina died Wednesday, July 17, 1996. Funeral services were held Sunday, July 21, at New Providence Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: two sisters, Mary Bracey of Angier, Laura Council of Apex; four brothers, Lennis L. Yates of Holly Springs, William E. Yates of Apex, James A. Yates and Levi Yates Jr., both of Raleigh.

WILLIAM G

YATES

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

YATES FAMILY

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

<p>A  <u>ROXANNA          YATES</u>          1880- BAPT          1885- COMM</p>	<p>B  <u>BROTHER          YATES, JR</u>          1894- Actm</p>	<p>C  <u>PNARES          YATES</u>          1880- BAPT          1886- SPEAKER</p>	<p>D  <u>THOMAS          YATES</u>          1880- BAPT</p>	<p>E  <u>SELLY          YATES</u>          1880 BAPT</p>	
<p>F  <u>ROSEN          S. YATES</u>          1880- BAPT</p>	<p>G  <u>ROBERT E.          LEE YATES</u>          1887- ON COMM          1880'2 VEXACTANT          1898 Actm</p>	<p>H  <u>WILLIAM          G. YATES</u> ↑          ORIG MEM          ON PLAQUE          1897- TO          ASSN MTN</p>	<p>I  <u>CARLOS          YATES</u>          ORIG MEM          ON PLAQUE          DEACON          1897- TO          ASSN MTN          1900 DEACON</p>	<p>J  <u>DELIA          GOODWIN          AKE YATES</u>          ORIG          MEM</p>	<p>K  <u>CORA          GOODWIN</u>          SIS OF          J- JOINED          1877</p>

CHAPTER TWO (1902 - 1929)

<p>L  <u>R. E. L.          YATES</u>          1907- ORGAN          COMMITTEE          1880'2 → 1908          ACTIVE. MEM          MOVED 1908</p>	<p>M  <u>PNARES          YATES</u>          1900- DEACON</p>	<p>N  <u>ANNA          YATES</u>          1902- ON COMM          ACTIVE THIS          ERA</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

WILLIAM YATES

YATES

○ Input 1 AVE 2009 @ RTU from Patricia Kimberly Beach  
Re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Suggest an Matthew  
Yates 1773-1837

I William YATES b abt 1750 d 1808 Wake Co NC m Mary ?? d. 1812

NOTE: (William of Wake speculated by some that wife was Mary Tapp daughter of William Tapp. This is not true. The identity of Mary Yates has never been established) The earliest record

I have not personally verified the following:

"William Yates was a Revolutionary soldier, a Private in the Revolutionary War. He served from 9 May 1781 to 1 August 1781 according to information documented in the Revolutionary Army Accounts, Volume II, Page 47, Folio 4. His service was in the North Carolina Continental Line. His service number was number 60. He was assigned to the 6th Regiment commanded by Col. Gideon Lamb. His company commander's last name was McRees this document can be found in the North Carolina State Archives. Also the record of his will that was probated during the February Term, of the Superior Court of Wake County, 1808 identifies William as a Revolutionary War soldier. This document is in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Wake County, NC, in Record Book No. 7, page 313. Also the book Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution, published by the Gen. Publishing Co. of Baltimore in 1984 verifies this information on pages 85, 91, 193, 194, 225, 232, 357, and 709"

A. <sup>2</sup> Matthew YATES b abt 1773 d 10/16/1837

NOTE: Proven child of William Yeates of Wake Co NC per his will dated 1806 and died 1808. Death date is from the Raleigh Register and NC State Gazette - Marriage & Death Notices, 1826-1845, Deaths, 1826-1845, Page 353 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton

Δ m 1) Elizabeth WIMBERLY b. Abt. 1773, d. Abt. 1806

NOTE: Wake Co NC Bond Date: 30 Nov 1793 Bond #: 000159549 The above source of Edmund West says Elizabeth Wimberly was the sister of Mary (Mollie) Wimberly who married Matthew Yates' brother William and that they were daughters of Lewis and Martha Barbee Wimberly possibly originally of Bertie County NC

Δ m 2) Elizabeth BAUCOM <sup>2)</sup>

NOTE: Wake Co NC Bond Date: 20 Mar 1807 Bond #: 000159551.

Δ 1. <sup>1)</sup> William H. Yates b 31 MAY 1795 d 12 MAY 1863

Δ 2. <sup>1)</sup> Lewis Yates b AWT 1797 d < 1837

Δ 3. <sup>3)</sup> Ada Yates b 1808 d 25 MAR 1882

WILLIAM H

YATES

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kennedy Beach  
 Re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Side pocket on Matthew  
 Yates 1773-1837 - Father of William H. Yates 1795-1863

△ 3 William H. YATES b 5/31/1795 d 12 May 1863

△ m Delilah BOOTHE b abt 1794 d 1867

NOTE Orange Co NC Bond Date: 23 Nov 1816 Bond #: 000102400 Married on 11/23/1816, Joseph Boothe bondsman. Delilah was the daughter of Joseph Booth of Orange Co NC. Joseph Booth's will dated 1824 includes her and her siblings as heirs and mentions William Yates. William Yates was a deacon and Sunday school superintendent at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church in Chatham Co NC. He was known to everyone as 'Uncle Billy Yates'. It is said he was so well thought of and respected that when he passed through areas where 'disreputable' activities such as gambling, drinking, carnivals, etc, that the activity ceased and folks took their hats off to him as he passed by. Per M T YATES book. Death date of 12 May 1863 - Wake - obit. Raleigh Reg. 3 Jun 1863 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with children Lucien, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth and Caroline in the home. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 22a with daughter Caroline in the home.

> [ONLY CHILD OF WNY b 1795 SHOWN - RPA]

△ 4 Lucian Burnett YATES b 8/2/1827 d 7/8/1907

m Parthenia UPCHURCH b 9/22/1833 d 11/30/1905 [D/O SIMMS U; G/D MOSES U CLARK] HEAD OF

NOTE: Confirmed as brother of Reverend Matthew Tyson Yates by his biography "At the Gates". Both are buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Their home is on Hwy 751 across Martha's Chapel Road from Martha's Chapel Church. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with his parents. children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 26b (Page before Wm and Middy Yates), 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 188b and 1880 Chatham Co NC census page 27b. A Claudia Upchurch age 78 is listed in their home in the 1870 census. Simms Upchurch is listed in their home in the 1850 census. Records of Cedar Fork Rifles <http://www.mindspring.com/~nixnox/roster.html> states "his parents were William Yates (b. 1795 -d. 1866) and Delilah Boothe and that L.B. Yates was one of ten children. One brother was Mathew Tyson Yates, missionary to China who married a Eliza Moring. He had a Grove P.O. address and was active in the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Farmer and one of the few heads of household at age 32 on 1860 census. Married Parthenia Upchurch in 1853, age 26, and had Robert Joseph (b. 1854), Sallie (b. 1857), Mathew Tyson (b. 1871), Winslow, Basil, George (b. 1877), Mary, Tennie, Sarah. Parthenia was the daughter of Simms Upchurch and Abbie Olive. He enlisted near Fredericksburg, VA. at age 35 on March 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, VA., November 7, 1863 and confined to Point Lookout, MD., until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, VA., where he was received, February 14-15, 1865 for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, VA., February 18, 1865. His post war house is across from Martha's Chapel Church (2/2003). Lucien was a member of the Masonic Mount Pisgah Lodge No. 281."

△ a. Robert Joseph Yates b 7 AUG 1854

△ b. Sally Yates b 23 JAN 1856

△ c. William Sims Yates b 13 DEC 1859

△ d. Mary Yates b abt 1864

△ e. Unkles Yates b abt 1867

△ f. Elsie Celestina Yates b abt 1869 "TENNIE"

△ g. Matthew Tyson Yates b 2 DEC 1872

△ h. John B. Yates b abt 1875

△ i. George Thomas Yates, Sr b 21 FEB 1877

△ 4. Matthew Tyson Yates, MOC - missionary to China

① See let 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft to RPH

I. Lewis Yater md 1823 (Orange Co, NC) Polly Rich

A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yater b 1824 (Green Level, NC)  
md Jane Fenell b 1822.

1. W<sup>m</sup> Henry Miller Yater b 6 AUG 1862

(Green Level, NC) md Sarah Adelaide  
Scott b 7 APR 1856 (Green Level, NC)  
d 4 JAN 1929 (Carpenter, NC).

a. Miller Ethel Yater

i. Jessie Ruth Bancroft.

② See let 7 MAR 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft to RPH

I. Lewis Yater

A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yater

1. W<sup>m</sup> Henry Miller Yater

2. Joseph Yater md Adelaide Scott, dau  
of Charles H. Scott & gd of Ada U.

③ See let 14 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bancroft to RPH

I. Lewis Yater

A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yater

1. W<sup>m</sup> Henry Miller Yater

2. Corinna Yater md Alexander Burtin U.

④ See Photo File 90-5 for picture of W<sup>m</sup> H<sup>m</sup> Yater & wife & 3 children:  
(Picture taken ca 1897)

A. William Henry Miller Yater md Sarah Adelaide Scott

1. William Andrew Yater b ca 1855
2. Katie Erna Yater b ca 1887
3. Miller Ethel Yater b 1891

④ - CONTINUED

Deeds show that the WHMY family moved from their home in Carpenters, NC to the old Scott Homeplace near Green Level, NC about the time the picture was made in 1897. My GF (WHMY) and Aunt Joella just swapped property it seems - Jennie Ruth Bacon.



WILLIAM L

YATES

① The Apex Herald WED 25 DEC. 1996 Apex, NC

I. — — WOOD

A. Dorothy Wood

m&l William L. Yates ↑

1. David L. Yates

2. Gayle Yates m&l — — Reid

3. Susan Yates m&l — — Mills

B. Dewey Warren Wood

C. Fannie O. Wood

**DOROTHY W. YATES**

Dorothy Wood Yates, 75, of Apex died Tuesday, Dec. 17, 1996. Funeral services were held Thursday, Dec. 19, at Green Level Baptist Church with Rev. Darrell Smith and Rev. Keith Vaughan officiating. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: son, David L. Yates of Apex; daughters, Gayle Reid of Winston-Salem, Susan Mills of Leesburg, Va.; brothers, Dewey Warren Wood of Raleigh, Jarvis O. Wood of Palm Harbor, Fla.; two grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, William L. "Buck" Yates.

Memorials may be given to the Green Level Baptist Church, 8509 Green Level Church Rd., Apex, NC 27502 or to the charity of choice.

WILLIAM L.

YATES

- ① See pts 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bawcom DKB4  
I. Lewis Yates md 1823 (Orange Co, NC). Polly Pridy.  
A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yates ↑ b. 1824 (Green Level, NC)  
md 12 DEC 1844 Jane Fenell b. 1822.  
1. W<sup>m</sup> Henry Miller Yates  
a. Willie Ethel Yates  
i. Jessie Ruth Bawcom.

- ② See pts 14 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Bawcom DKB4

A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yates ↑

1. W<sup>m</sup> Henry Miller Yates
2. Corinna Yates md Allender Burtens U.

- ③ See Profile Corinna Yates - Entry 18 NOV 1978

A. W<sup>m</sup> L. Yates

1. Joe Yates
2. Corinna Yates md Allender Burtens U.

WILLIAM LOID YATES

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 @ RTU from Patricia Kimberly Beach  
Re subpacket for Matthew Yates 1773-1837 s/p W<sup>m</sup> Yates 1750-1808

I. Lewis Yates 1797-1837 s/o Matthew Yates 1773-1837

△ A Lewis YATES b abt 1797 d bef 1837  
△ m Mary "Polly" RICH b abt 1804 d 02/16/1886  
△ m 2) Zachariah WIMBERLY

NOTE: Lewis and Mary Married 12/17/1823 Orange County Marriage Bond Date: 17 Dec 1823 Bond #: 000102399  
Joseph Boothe Bondsman Matthew Yates' will indicates Lewis Yates died in or prior to 1837 as his (Lewis') share of the estate (100 acres) went specifically to grandsons William and Lewis.  
Polly Rich married Zachariah Wimberly second and had 5 more children, all of whom stayed in the Apex NC area. Her father was potentially Zachariah Reach per LDS Film 1639347, Wake Co., NC, Estate Papers, Ray - Richmond.  
'Polly's date of death is per Wake Deed Book 486 Page 537 dated 11/1888 where per direction of Zachariah's will, after Mary's death, his executors sold some his property to William Batchelor at public auction. Zachariah Wimberly's marriage to first wife, Quieny Vaughan per Wake Co NC Marriage Bond #: 000159370 Bond Date: 16 Nov 1812 Mary 'Polly' Rich Yates married Zachariah Wimberly per Wake Co Marriage Bond Date: 10 Aug 1838 Bond #: 000159369.  
They are listed in the 1840 Wake Co NC census on page 148 with  
Males 2 (<5) 2 (10-15) 3 (15-20) 1 (20-30) 1 (50-60)  
Females 1 (<5) 2 (5-10) 2 (15-20) 1 (30-40)  
In their home (after 2 years of marriage. Mary's 2 boys and her girl are present, but Zachariah appears to have had his own children prior to their marriage.  
They are listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census on page 202 with Matthew (11), Winfred (8), Mark (7), Quintina (4), Jackson (9 mos) and Nancy (18 from Zachariah's 1<sup>st</sup> marriage).  
Mary is listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census page 59 as a widow and a child John (10) who is most likely Jackson.  
Mary is listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC census page 448 as a widow with son Jackson (20); next door is daughter Quintina, married to Albert H Scott.  
Finally, she is listed in the 1880 Wake Co NC census on page 503d with grandchild Servanna (5) in the home.  
Pe rWake Deed Book: 000486 Page: 00537 Document Type: DEED Mary died 2/16/1886 and Zachariah died 11/17/1886

△ 1 A Louisa YATES b abt 1826 d bef 1910  
△ m John Ruffin WHITEHEAD b 1823 d 1880

NOTE: Wake Co NC Bond Date: 17 Dec 1844 Bond #: 00015914; Bondsman: Leroy Mitchell. Listed in 1850 Wake Co NC Census on page 203 (children nancy, henry, william and mary). Listed in 1860 Wake Co NC Census on page 55a (all children but Henry present). Listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC Census page 448 (John listed as John B, Middle initials listed, Hellen listed as Louisa H, confirms Henry and Lewis D are same child). Listed in the 1880 Wake Co NC Census page 500b. Listed in the 1900 Wake Co Census page 267b.

△ 2. William Loid Yates b Awt 1824

△ a. Lewis S. Yates 1845-1920 md Amelia Ann U

△ b. Meley Ann. Yates 1848-1909

△ c. Joseph D Yates 1844-1911

△ d. Cornelia A. Yates 1854-1911 md Allender Austin U

WILLIAM LOID YATES

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kimberly Boudo  
Re subpacket for Matthew Yates 1773-1837.

I. Matthew Yates 1773-1837

A. Lewis Yates 1797-1837

1. William Loid Yates b abt 1824

△ a 4 William Loid YATES b abt 1824  
m Middy Jane FERRELL b abt 1822

△ NOTE: Wake County NC Bond Date: 12 Dec 1844 Bond #: 000159555. Middy Jane and William Yates were first cousins. William's father, Lewis and Middy's mother, Miley were siblings 1<sup>st</sup> 3 children confirmed in 1850 Chatham Co NC census page 479b (same page as 25 Dec 1878 Yates) Remaining children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 27a. Middy was the daughter of Rial and Milley Ferrell who are buried at the Ferrell family cemetery 200 feet north of SR 1737, Ernest Jones Rd., 0.9 mile southeast of Mt. Pisgah Church.

△ i 5 Lewis S YATES b 12/19/1845 d 07/28/1920

△ m 1) Amelia "Melia" "Millan" Ann UPCHURCH b abt 1846 d. 05/18/1881

NOTE: Married 4/2/1849 in Wake Co. Amelia Ann proven daughter of Gilbert and Margaret Byrd Upchurch per to his will on file at the NC Archives. The oldest 5 children are Melia's. Her obituary is listed in the May 18, 1881 Biblical Recorded, a copy of which is at the Wake Forest Univ. Library in Winston Salem, NC. The entry reads: YATES, AMELIA ANN, Wake, wife of L. S. Yates, mbr. Morrisville Baptist Church 18 May 1881.

\*\*\* See Gilbert and Margaret Byrd Upchurch line

△ m 2) Martha Frances MERRITT b 25 Aug 1853 d 15 Sep 1949

NOTE: Martha's Name, Dates, Parents (Anderson and Mary Jane Merritt), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, widow, Residence at 612 1/2 Park Ave in Durham NC, Death of Blocked Intestin, Hernia and General Physical Disolution in Durham NC, Informant Miss Vela Yates of the same address and Burial at Woodlawn Memorial Park Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives. Married 12/22/1882 in Chatham Co NC  
Lewis and Melia are listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC Census pg 444. Lewis is a widower in the 1880 Wake Co NC Census pg 496a with the 4 youngest boys in the home. Lewis and Martha are listed in the 1900 Wake Co census page 264a which says Martha has had 7 children, 5 living. Listed in the 1910 WaKe Co NC census page 99a, which says they have been married 18 years and had 8 children, of which 6 lived. Listed in the 1920 Wake Co NC census dated 2/16/1920 page 268b on Carpenter Road in White Oak township. Martha is listed as a widow in the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 120b in Raleigh at 507 West Street. Lewis is buried at the old Jack Lewter Place cemetery in Chatham Co NC. 600 feet west of SR 1734 Yates Store Rd., 1600 feet north of SR 1733 New Hope Church Rd. One of the unmarked graves May be Martha. Lewis S Yates Enlisted as a Private on 21 December 1863 at the age of 17 in Company H, 47th Infantry Regiment North Carolina. he was Wounded on 20 August 1864 at Petersburg, VA; Hospitalized on 22 August 1864 at Richmond, VA; Furloughed on 04 October 1864 at Richmond, VA.

△ (I) Matthew T. Yates 1870 - 1943

△ (II) William M'Innes Yates 1873 - 1961

△ (III) Cary Theado Yates b 6 FEB 1880

WILLIAM M YATES

ELI YATES 1790-1857 FIND A GRAVE RECORDS-RPU 26 NOV 2014

FIND A GRAVE  
Ely Yates (X)

Birth: 1790  
North Carolina, USA  
Death: 1857

U.S. and International Marriage Records  
1560-1900

Name: Eli Yates  
Gender: Male  
Birth Place: NC  
Birth Year: 1790  
Spouse Name: Willia Baucom  
Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Burial:  
Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery  
Chatham County  
North Carolina, USA

Created by: 4losthistory  
Record added: Jun 20, 2010  
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928236

SEE BELOW  
RIGHT FOR  
MORE OF  
THIS ENTRY

1830 CENSUS CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1830 United States Federal Census  
Name: Eli Yates  
Home in 1830: Pittsboro, Chatham, North Carolina  
Free White Males - 5 thru 9: 2  
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 2  
Free White Males - 30 thru 39: 1  
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1  
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1  
Free White Persons - Under 20: 4  
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3  
Total Free White Persons: 7  
Total - All Persons: 7

FAG  
+  
1830  
1840  
1850

1850 United States Federal Census  
Name: Eli Yates  
Age: 58  
Birth Year: abt 1792  
Birthplace: North Carolina  
Home in 1850: Lower Regiment, Chatham, North Carolina

1840 CENSUS - CHATHAM COUNTY, NC

1840 United States Federal Census  
Name: Eli Yolas  
Home in 1840: Chatham, North Carolina  
Free White Males - Under 5: 1  
Free White Males - 10 thru 14: 1  
Free White Males - 15 thru 19: 1  
Free White Males - 40 thru 49: 1  
Free White Females - Under 5: 1  
Free White Females - 5 thru 9: 2  
Free White Females - 20 thru 29: 1  
Free White Females - 30 thru 39: 1  
Free White Females - 70 thru 79: 1  
Free Colored Males - 10 thru 23: 2  
Persons Employed in Agriculture: 5  
White Persons - Deaf and Dumb - 25 and over: 1  
White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: 1  
Free White Persons - Under 20: 6  
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3  
Total Free White Persons: 10  
Total Free Colored Persons: 2  
Total All Persons: 12

NO IN 1840  
1830 LIST

	AGE	BORN	1840
7			
3 A.	M 5-9	1821-1825	15-19
4 B.	M 5-9	1821-1825	15-19
5 C.	M 10-14	1816-1820	20-24
6 D.	M 10-14	1816-1820	20-24
7 E.	M 30-39	1791-1800	40-49
12 F.	F 20-29	1801-1820	30-39
13 G.	F 30-39	1791-1800	40-49

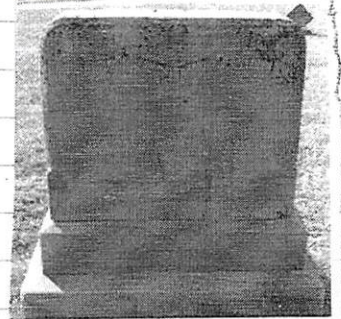
PROJECTED 1850

Household Members:		BORN
Name	Age	
Eli Yates	58	1792
Willey Yates	50	1800
Francis Yates	17	1833
Anna Yates	16	1834
Samantha Yates	14	1836
Alley B Yates	12	1838
Wesley Yates	10	1840
Cloa Yates	7	1843
James D Yates	5	1845
Hayes Maho	14	1831
James Parrish	21	1836
		1829
PRESENT IN 1840?		

Family links: (X) CONTINUE  
Parents:  
Mary Wimberly Yates (1766 - 1856) Δ  
Spouse:  
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)\*  
Children:  
Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)\*  
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)\*  
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)\*  
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)\*  
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)\*  
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)\*  
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)\*  
Sibling:  
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)  
William M. Yates (1806 - 1874)\* Δ

LETTER IN 1830  
1840 LIST IN HOME 1830-NOT 1840

	AGE	BORN	
1	M 0-9	1835-1840	Δ ATLAS B. YATES b 1838
2	M 10-14	1826-1830	Δ CALVIN YATES b 1824
A 3	M 15-19	1821-1825	Δ CARLOS YATES b 1822
B 4	M 15-19	1821-1825	Δ ALVIS YATES b 1822
C 5	M 20-24	1816-1820	Δ PHARIS YATES b 1816
D 6	M 20-24	1816-1820	
E 7	M 40-49	1791-1800	Δ ELI YATES b 1791 ± 1
8	F 0-5	1835-1840	Δ SAMANTHA YATES b 1836
9	F 5-9	1831-1835	Δ FRANCES YATES b 1833
10	F 5-9	1831-1835	Δ ANNA YATES b 1834
11	F 20-29	1811-1820	
F 12	F 30-39	1801-1810	Δ WILLIA LEX BAUCOM b 1800 ± 1
G 13	F 40-49	1791-1800	
14	F 70-79	1761-1770	



Added by: Perry A Sloan



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: John V. Burns

WILLIAM MCIVER YATES

Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPU from Patricia Kimberly Bonds  
Re Subpacket for Matthew Yates 1773-1837.

I. Matthew Yates 1773-1837

A. Lewis Yates 1797- <1837

1. William Loid Yates b abt 1824

△ a 4 William Loid YATES b abt 1824  
m Middy Jane FERRELL b abt 1822

△ NOTE: Wake County NC Bond Date: 12 Dec 1844 Bond #: 000159555. Middy Jane and William Yates were first cousins. William's father, Lewis and Middy's mother, Miley were siblings 1<sup>st</sup> 3 children confirmed in 1850 Chatham Co NC census page 479b (same page as 25 Dec 1878 Yates) Remaining children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 27a.. Middy was the daughter of Rial and Milley Ferrell who are buried at the Ferrell family cemetery 200 feet north of SR 1737, Ernest Jones Rd., 0.9 mile southeast of Mt. Pisgah Church.

△ i. 5 Lewis S YATES b 12/19/1845 d 07/28/1920

△ m 1) Amelia "Melia" "Millan" Ann UPCHURCH b abt 1846 d. 05/18/1881

NOTE: Married 4/2/1849 in Wake Co. Amelia Ann proven daughter of Gilbert and Margaret Byrd Upchurch per to his will on file at the NC Archives. The oldest 5 children are Melia's. Her obituary is listed in the May 18, 1881 Biblical Recorded, a copy of which is at the Wake Forest Univ. Library in Winston Salem, NC. The entry reads: YATES, AMELIA ANN, Wake, wife of L. S. Yates, mbr. Morrisville Baptist Church 18 May 1881.

\*\*\* See Gilbert and Margaret Byrd Upchurch line

△ m 2) Martha Frances MERRITT b 25 Aug 1853 d 15 Sep 1949

NOTE: Martha's Name, Dates, Parents (Anderson and Mary Jane Merritt), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, widow, Residence at 612 1/2 Park Ave in Durham NC, Death of Blocked Intestin, Hernia and General Physical Disolution in Durham NC, Informant Miss Vela Yates of the same address and Burial at Woodlawn Memorial Park Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives. Married 12/22/1882 in Chatham Co NC  
Lewis and Melia are listed in the 1870 Wake Co NC Census pg 444. Lewis is a widower in the 1880 Wake Co NC Census pg 496a with the 4 youngest boys in the home. Lewis and Martha are listed in the 1900 Wake Co census page 264a which says Martha has had 7 children, 5 living. Listed in the 1910 Wake Co NC census page 99a, which says they have been married 18 years and had 8 children, of which 6 lived. Listed in the 1920 Wake Co NC census dated 2/16/1920 page 268b on Carpenter Road in White Oak township. Martha is listed as a widow in the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 120b in Raleigh at 507 West Street. Lewis is buried at the old Jack Lewter Place cemetery in Chatham Co NC. 600 feet west of SR 1734 Yates Store Rd., 1600 feet north of SR 1733 New Hope Church Rd. One of the unmarked graves May be Martha. Lewis S Yates Enlisted as a Private on 21 December 1863 at the age of 17 in Company H, 47th Infantry Regiment North Carolina. he was Wounded on 20 August 1864 at Petersburg, VA; Hospitalized on 22 August 1864 at Richmond, VA; Furloughed on 04 October 1864 at Richmond, VA.

△ (I) Matthew T. Yates 1870 - 1943

△ (II) William McIner Yates 1873 - 1961

△ (III) Cary Theado Yates b 6 FEB 1880

WILLIAM McIVER YATES

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPH from Patrice & Kimberly Booth  
Re Subpacket for Matthew Yates 1773 - 1837  
Section for William McIver Yates 1873 - 1961  
{ NOTE: I can did not highlight any UPCHURCH  
connections for Wm Y or his descendants. The outlines  
for him shown below.

6 William McIver YATES b 03/14/1873 d 29 Oct 1961  
m Margaret "Maggie" BARBEE b 1 Jul 1866 d 18 Jun 1936  
NOTE: William's full name, parents, spouse, residence 1217 Mordicai Dr Raleigh, NC, birth and death of a Pulmonary Embolism in Wake Co NC and burial at Green Hope Baptist Church in Wake Co NC per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.  
Maggie's Name, Dates, (Rufus Barbee and Adna Hudson), Birth in Morrisville Wake Co NC, spouse (W M Yates), Residence in White Oak Carpenter Station Wake Co NC, Death of Pellogra (diet is extremely deficient in niacin-rich foods) in Wake Co NC NC, Informant son W D Yates Box 588 Raleigh NC and Burial at Good Hope Church Cemetery in Wake Co NC per hxx NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.  
Per Wake Co NC Marriage Register: Yates, Wm Mcl Barbee, Maggie 1898, March 2 Wake son of Lewis S and Amelia A Yates, father living in Wake Co-he lived in Chatham, daughter of Rufus and Adna? Barbee living in Wake Co S T Scott Edward wit. Per his WWI Draft Registration Card, middle name and birthdate; single; boarder at 1013 Burch Ave Durham NC; married to Margaret Della(?) Yates; blue eyes and brown hair. Listed in the 1900 Wake Co NC census pg and the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 149a.

7 Walter Dewey YATES b 02/03/1899  
m Cora Lucille HERNDON b 1900 d 08/08/1995  
NOTE: Walter's birthdate per Index to Delayed Births - Chatham Co NC on microfilm at State Archives. Per Wake Co NC Marriage Register: Yates, Walter Dewey Herndon, Cora L 1923, June 20 Wake son of W Mc? and Margaret Yates, daughter of John B and Ianna 'Anna' Herndon-her of Carpenter/his parents Morrisville Gertrude/Lois/Thelma wit-he was living in Varina at time of marriage.  
Her Obituary:  
Herald-Sun, The (Durham, NC) - August 9, 1995 Deceased Name:  
RALEIGH - Lucile Herndon Yates, 95, of 1217 Mordecai Dr. died Aug. 8 at her home. She was the widow of the late Walter D. Yates and the daughter of the late James B. and Ianna Sears Herndon. Mrs. Yates was also a charter member of Temple Baptist Church in Raleigh. Surviving are four daughters, Mrs. Viola Isabel Green of Durham, Mrs. Dorothy Y. O'Neal of Raleigh, Mrs. Ruth Y. Jones of Pine Level, Mrs. Alyce Y. Savage of Greensboro; a sister, Mrs. Lois Herndon Carlton of Durham. She was also the loving grandmother of 12 grandchildren and 20 great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 PM Thursday, Aug. 10 at Temple Baptist Church. Burial will follow in Montlawn Memorial Park. Visitation will be 7-9 PM today at Mitchell Funeral Home, 600 St. Mary's St. Memorials may be made to the building fund of Temple Baptist Church, 1417 Clifton St., Raleigh 27604. Copyright, 1995, The Durham Herald Company

8 Viola Isabel YATES  
m Unknown GREEN of Durham,  
8 Dorothy YATES  
m William J ONEAL Jr of Raleigh  
8 Male Infant ONEAL b 31 Jul 1951 d 31 Jul 1951  
NOTE: Male Infant's Dates, Parents, Birth in Raleigh, Wake Co, Residence at 712 Hartford Rd in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Death of Prematurity weight 1 pound 8 ½ grams in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Informant father William J Oneal Jr and Creamated in Raleigh, Wake Co NC per his NC Death Certificate #19817 on Microfilm at the State Archives.  
8 Ruth YATES  
m Unknown JONES of Pine Level  
8 Alyce YATES  
m Unknown SAVAGE of Greensboro

7 Foy YATES b 04/1900

WILLIAM M

YATES

○ The HILLIARD YATES FAMILY - RPH WORK SHEET 27 MAY 2009

1850 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC - WEST. DIV.

Name	B APT	Age
Hilliard Yates	1826	24
Kiddy Yates	1825	25
William Yates	1847	3
Margaret Yates	1849	1

1860 CENSUS - WAKE  
CO, NC SOUTHERN DIV  
P. O. MORRISVILLE

Name	FRAMES 400/640	B APT	Age
Hilliard Yates		1824	36
Riddy Yates		1824	36
William Yates		1848	12
Martha Yates		1849	11
Milly Yates		1851	9
Francis Yates		1858	2

1870 CENSUS - WAKE CO,  
NC - WHITE OAK TWP  
PO NEW HELL

Name	B APT	Age
Hilliard Yates HEAD	1826	44
Kiddy Yates WIFE	1825	45
Patsey H Yates	1849	21
Milly Yates	1852	18
Fany J Yates	1858	12
Brantley Yates	1856	14

I. William Yates b 1762

A. Jesse Yates b 1775

△ I. Hilliard Yates b 1824 m(L) Kiddy --

△ a William M. Yates b FEB 1847  
m(A) ABT 1869 MAHALI FRANCES - 1876

△ i. Miranda Yates b APT 1872

△ ii. Joseph E. Yates b APT 1875

△ iii. Junius W. Yates b APT 1878

△ iv. Julius H. Yates b APT 1878

△ v. James H. Yates b JAN 1878

△ vi. John L. Yates b SEP 1884

△ vii. Jay V. Yates (m) b FEB 1888

△ viii. Margaret Yates b APT 1849  
(AKA Martha Yates & or Patsey (A) Yates)

△ c. Milly Yates b APT 1851

△ d. Francis J. Yates b 1858

△ e. Brantley Yates b APT 1856

1880 CENSUS - WAKE

CO, NC WHITE OAK TWP

Name	B APT	Age
Hilliard Yates HEAD	1826	54
Kidda Yates WIFE	1826	54
Patsey A. Yates DAU	1846	34
Mylie Yates DAU	1850	30
Henry Maynard NEPH	1863	17

1880 CENSUS - WAKE CO,  
NC - WHITE OAK TWP

Name	B APT	Age
W.M. Yates HEAD	1848	32
M.F. Yates WIFE	1847	33
Miranda Yates DAU	1872	8
Joseph E. Yates SON	1875	5
Junius W. Yates SON	1878	2
Julius H. Yates SON	1878	2
James Howard SERVANT-W.	1863	17

1900 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC  
WHITE OAK, TWP

Name	B APT	Age
William M Yates HEAD	FEB 1847	53
Mahali F Yates WIFE	SEP 1846	53
James H Yates SON	JAN 1878	22
John L Yates SON	SEP 1884	15
Jay V Yates SON	FEB 1888	12

1910 CENSUS - WAKE CO, NC

WHITE OAK TWP

Name	B APT	Age
William M Yates HEAD	1847	63
Francis Yates WIFE (8,9)	1846	64



WILLIAM ODELL YATES

Western Wake Herald WED 29 JAN 1992 Apex, N.C.



### Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. William Odell Yates of Apex, N.C. announce the engagement of their daughter, Joanna Lynn Yates of Apex to Reverend Mark Allen Palmer of Sanford, N.C., son of Mr. and Mrs. James Ray Palmer of Apex. Joanna is a hairdresser and employed at Hair Pros of Sanford. Mark is the pastor of Cumnock Baptist Church in Sanford, N.C. and is a student at Southeastern Seminary. The wedding is planned for February 29, 1992 at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church.

WILLIAM ODELL YATES

Worksheet for the name <sup>^</sup>ODELL YATES - RPU 27 MAY 2009

I. - - Yates

△ A. Arthur Odell Yates d 1957

△ md() Lola Speagle

△ 1. Odell Yates

△ 2. Jeannette Yates  
md() - - CASH

△ B. Pearl Yates  
md() - - Holland

△ C. Margie Yates  
md() - - McGee

I - - Yates

△ A. Odell Yates

△ md() Kay  
Pendergraft

△ 1. Donna Lee  
Yates

△ md() R.  
Dwayne  
Mason

I. - - Yates

△ A. William Odell  
Yates

△ 1. Joann  
Lynn  
Yates  
md()

△ Mark  
Allen  
Palmer

WILLIAM O YATES

Apex Herald THUR 16 SEP 1999 Apex, NC (2)

I. WILLIAM O. YATES  
MA (1) JOAN P. \_\_\_\_\_

A. DONNA YATES  
MA (1st) - - MASON  
MA (2nd) JACKIE CORNETTE



### *Cornette-Mason*

Donna Y. Mason and Jackie Cornette announce their engagement. Mason is the daughter of William O. and Joan P. Yates of Apex. Cornette is the son of Robert and Loretta Cornette of Madisonville, Ky. The wedding will be held at 3 p.m. on Saturday, Nov. 6 at Faith Baptist Church.

① BOOK "DESCENDANTS OF DAVID HORTON OF NORTH CAROLINA

by RETA M. EVANS 1987

REFERENCE 45

I. DAVID HORTON, SR b 1724 d 1784 MD ANN —

A. SAMUEL HORTON MD RHODA SEAGER

B → I [8 CHILDREN]

J. DAVID HORTON, JR MD ELIZABETH ROBERTSON

4 CHILDREN

K. CONSTANCE WILLIAMS HORTON MD ANN HOUSE

1. REBECCA HORTON MD HENDERSON D'NEILL

2. SAMUEL HORTON MD CAROLINE LEE

3. MARTHA HORTON MD WILLIE DUNN

4. MARY HORTON MD WILLIAM PARKER

5. NARCISSA HORTON MD BARTHOLOMEW YATES DEBNAM ↑

a. JOE ~~HORTON~~ <sup>DEBNAM</sup> MD MARTHA ALFORD

b. ISABELLE HORTON MD ANDREW TUCKER

c. ANN HORTON MD CHARLES WILLIAMS

d. DMEGA HORTON MD REBECCA WIGES

e. CORNELIA HORTON MD HARDIE WILDER

f. RUFFIN HORTON MD ISABELLE ALFORD

g. CORINNA HORTON MD HENRY WILDER

h. MARY HORTON MD BILLY ALFORD

i. DELLA HORTON

j. BALDY E. HORTON MD IDA L. SLEOGE

L. CHARLES HORTON MD MARY BUNCH

9 CHILDREN

Narcissa J. Horton b 1821 md 20 NOV 1840 Bartholomeu

Debnam Samuel Horton was bondsman

(45, pg 21)

Bartholomeu (Bartlett) Yates Debnam, son of Robert Debnam and Ann Foster. Bartlett md 1st

Elizabeth Mason and they had one child

Betsy. Elizabeth (Mason) Debnam died at an

early age (45 pg 41) after which B B D A md

Narcissa —. They settled in Wake Co, NC and in 1837

Bartlett & his bro Thomas Richard Debnam formed a partnership and operated a store in Eagle Rock, NC about 13 miles east of Raleigh, NC.

- ① William Rupert Yates b 27 JAN 1895 d SEP 1899  
was the son of William Simon Yates and  
Annie Theresa Holden. WRYA in *of the movie*  
Simon & Schuster (45, Pg 64)

WILLIAM SIMS YATES

XID-4125

Input 1 AUG 2009 to RTU from Patricia Kimberly Beach

I. William Yates 1750-1808

A. Matthew Yates 1773-1837

1. William H Yates 1795-1863

a. Lucian Burnett Yates 1827-1907 m(d) Parthenia U

p/o  
- same  
of G/O  
more

i. Sarah Yates "Sally"

ii. William Sims Yates

iii. Ellie Celestina Yates

△ 5 Sally YATES b. 23 Jan 1856 d 4 Oct 1917  
 △ m Nicholas F HARGROVE b d bef 4 Oct 1917

NOTE: Sally's name, dates, parents, spouse (per son Sexton's DC), widow, residence in Durham NC, birth in Chatham Co NC, death of Chronic Nephritis and Myocarditis and Cardiac Dilatation in Durham NC, informant son S Y Hargrove and burial at Maplewood Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 6 Sexton Yates HARGROVE b 7 Jun 1894 d 5 Feb 1970  
 △ m Ruth M DURHAM b d

NOTE: Sexton's name, dates, parents, residence at 3406 Alston Ave in Durham NC, death of Cerebral Anoxia, Cardiac Arrest and Pneumonia in Durham NC, informant wife Rosa D Hargrove and burial at Lowes Grove Baptist Church Cemetery in Durham NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

△ 5 William Sims YATES b. 13 Dec 1859 d 11 Sep 1947  
 △ m Annie HORTON b abt 1865

NOTE: William's full name, dates, parents, residence at Rt5 Mt Airy, Surry Co NC, Death of General Physical Exhaustion and Senility in Mt Airy, Surry Co NC, Burial in Oakdale Cemetery, Mt Airy NC, informant Mrs Bruce Yokley per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives. Listed in the 1920 Wake Co NC Census page 60b at 619 Willforest St Raleigh, NC Weekly - Chatham Co., NC Pittsboro, N.C., Thursday, October 13, 1887 At the residence of the bride's mother, near Eagle Rock, N.C., Oct. 11th inst. Mr. W. S. Yates of Chatham, to Miss Annie Horton of Wake county, Rev. O.L. Strangefield officiating. The attendants were: Mr. John Horton, of Eagle Rock and Miss Tenie Yates, of Williams Mills; Mr. Geo. Lasater, of Merry Oaks, and Miss Rosa Horton, of Eagle Rock: Mr. Jos. Wilson; of Liberty and Miss Azalia Patterson, of Cary; Mr. Claud Johnson of William's Mills and Miss Janie Dalrymple of Jonesboro.

△ 6 Marynie YATES b abt 1892

△ 6 Leonita YATES b 5 May 1899 d 9 Apr 1974  
 □ m Eugene G SMITH b

NOTE: Leonita's full name, dates, parents, spouse, residence of 137 Taylor St Mt Airy NC, birth in Moore Co NC, death of Congestive Heart Failure in Surrey Co NC and burial at Salem Methodist Cemetery in Surrey Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

□ 6 Dorthy YATES b abt 1902

△ 5 Ellie Celestina "Tennie" YATES b. abt 1869 d 28 Jun 1934  
 △ m C C TILLEY

NOTE: Believe Celestina and Ellie Yates are the same person. Ella's full name, spouse, parents Lucian and Parthenia Upchurch Yates of Chatham Co NC, residence Rt3 Chapel Hill NC, dates, Birth in Chatham Co NC and death in Durham Co NC of Senility and Myocarditis and burial in Chatham Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 @ RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach  
 Re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Side pocket on Matthew  
 Yates 1773-1837 - Father of William H. Yates 1795-1863

△ 3 William H. YATES b 5/31/1795 d 12 May 1863

△ m Delilah BOOTHE b abt 1794 d 1867

NOTE Orange Co NC Bond Date: 23 Nov 1816 Bond #: 000102400 Married on 11/23/1816, Joseph Boothe bondsman. Delilah was the daughter of Joseph Booth of Orange Co NC. Joseph Booth's will dated 1824 includes her and her siblings as heirs and mentions William Yates. William Yates was a deacon and Sunday school superintendent at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church in Chatham Co NC. He was known to everyone as 'Uncle Billy Yates'. It is said he was so well thought of and respected that when he passed through areas where 'disreputable' activities such as gambling, drinking, carnivals, etc, that the activity ceased and folks took their hats off to him as he passed by. Per M T YATES book. Death date of 12 May 1863 - Wake - obit. Raleigh Reg. 3 Jun 1863 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with children Lucien, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth and Caroline in the home. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 22a with daughter Caroline in the home.

> [ONLY CHILD OF WNY b 1795 SHOWN - RPA]

△ 4 Lucian Burnett YATES b 8/2/1827 d 7/8/1907

m Parthenia UPCHURCH b 9/22/1833 d 11/30/1905 [D/O SIMS U; G/D/O MOSES U. CLAY] HEAD OF

NOTE: Confirmed as brother of Reverend Matthew Tyson Yates by his biography "At the Gates". Both are buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Their home is on Hwy 751 across Martha's Chapel Road from Martha's Chapel Church. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with his parents. children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 26b (Page before Wm and Middy Yates), 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 188b and 1880 Chatham Co NC census page 27b. A Claudia Upchurch age 78 is listed in their home in the 1870 census. Simms Upchurch is listed in their home in the 1850 census. Records of Cedar Fork Rifles <http://www.mindspring.com/~nixnox/roster.html> states "his parents were William Yates (b. 1795 -d. 1866) and Delilah Boothe and that L.B. Yates was one of ten children. One brother was Mathew Tyson Yates, missionary to China who married a Eliza Moring. He had a Grove P.O. address and was active in the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Farmer and one of the few heads of household at age 32 on 1860 census. Married Parthenia Upchurch in 1853, age 26, and had Robert Joseph (b. 1854), Sallie (b. 1857), Mathew Tyson (b. 1871), Winslow, Basil, George (b. 1877), Mary, Tennie, Sarah. Parthenia was the daughter of Simms Upchurch and Abbie Olive. He enlisted near Fredericksburg, VA. at age 35 on March 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, VA., November 7, 1863 and confined to Point Lookout, MD., until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, VA., where he was received, February 14-15, 1865 for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, VA., February 18, 1865. His post war house is across from Martha's Chapel Church (2/2003). Lucien was a member of the Masonic Mount Pisgah Lodge No. 281."

△ a. Robert Joseph Yates b 9 AUG 1854

△ b. Sally Yates b 23 JAN 1856

△ c. William Sims Yates b 13 DEC 1859

△ d. Mary Yates b abt 1864

△ e. Unnamed Yates b abt 1867

△ f. Ellie Celestina Yates b abt 1869

△ g. Matthew Tyson Yates b 2 DEC 1872

△ h. John B. Yates b abt 1875

△ i. George Thomas Yates, Sr b 21 FEB 1877

△ 4. Matthew Tyson Yates, MOC - missionary to China

① See 1870 Census - Chatham Co, NC - Extracted by RPY  
 William Yates Mage II is in home of parents  
 Jurien B. & Parthenia (U) Yates. Parthenia is  
 dau of Sims U of Moore/Sims U clan.

② See 13 NOV 1981 Mayford U to RPY

I. William Yates and Mary — 1732-1812

A. Matthew Yates 1760-1830

and 1st 1793 Elizabeth Wimberly 1760-1811

1. William Yates 1795-1866

and 1816 Delilah Beath 1794-1867

a. Lucius (Lucian) B. Yates 1827-1908 and  
 1853 Parthenia U 1832-1906, dau of  
~~Moore~~ Sims U of the head of the  
 Moore U/Sims U Subclan

i. William Simms Yates b 1859

and 1882 Annie Horton b 1864

(II) Alma Yates b Wake Co, NC

and Dr J. C. Bowman

→ same records list also 1889



① BOOK "DESCENDANTS OF DAVID HORTON OF NORTH CAROLINA" (3)  
 by RETA M. EVANS 1987 REFERENCE 45

I. DAVID HORTON, SR b 1724 d 1784 MD ANN —

A SAMUEL HORTON MD RHODA SEAGER

B → I [8 CHILDREN]

J. DAVID HORTON, JR MD ELIZABETH ROBERTSON

4 CHILDREN

K. CONSTANCE WILLIAMS HORTON MD ANN HOUSE

5 CHILDREN

L. CHARLES HORTON MD MARY BUNCH

- |                                            |                     |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. _____ →                                 | 1. ELIZABETH HORTON |
| 4. MARY ANN HORTON MD PETER KNIGHT         | MD LEROY MITCHELL   |
| a. HENRY HORTON MD BETTIE SMITH            | 2. MARIAH HORTON    |
| b. TAYLOR HORTON                           | MD WILLIAM MITCHELL |
| c. NOEL HORTON                             | 3. WILLIAM HORTON   |
| d. THOMAS HORTON                           | MD CATHERINE DEBNAM |
| e. MARY HORTON                             |                     |
| f. CHARLES HORTON MD MARY ANN BARNES       |                     |
| g. JOSIAH HORTON, II                       |                     |
| h. RUFUS HORTON                            |                     |
| 5. MARTHA HORTON MD CHARLES DEBNAM         |                     |
| 6. JOSIAH HORTON, I MD MARY ROSA POLK      |                     |
| a. MARY V. HORTON MD WILLIAM PAIR          |                     |
| b. CHARLES T. HORTON MD MARY A. RICHARDSON |                     |
| c. JOHN D. HORTON MD WILLIE RICHARDSON     |                     |
| d. ANNIE HORTON MD <u>WILLIAM YATES</u> ↑  |                     |
| e. ROSA F. HORTON MD JESSE HILLARD         |                     |
| f. JOSIAH HORTON, III MD ANNIE G. JONES    |                     |
| 7. MADISON HORTON MD MARY A. HINTON        |                     |
| 8. NANCY HORTON MD A. D. BLACKWOOD         |                     |
| 9. CHARLES HORTON MD SALLY CHAMBERS        |                     |

Annie Theresa Horton b 29 FEB 1868 md 11 OCT 1889 William Simms  
Yates ↑ b 13 DEC 1864 d 11 SEP 1949. Annie d 31 JAN 1949 (45, pg 64)

WILLIAM TRUBY YATES

XID-10008

1

MATTHEW THOMAS YATES FAMILY 1870-1943 - W.C., NC-RPH 25 NOV 2014

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - CARY

William T Yates	HD	1900	30
Ida C Yates	WIF	1898	32
Lula G Yates	DAU	1928	2

[2 2/12]

BRIAN E SPEAGLE FAMILY TREE

William Truby Yates

Birth Abt. 1901 in North Carolina  
Death 25 Jan 1970 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

Matthew Thomas Yates  
1870 - 1943

Nancy Jane Markham  
1871 - 1953

Spouse & Children

No Spouse

North Carolina,  
Death Indexes,

Ida Campbell Yates  
[Ida Campbell Campbell]

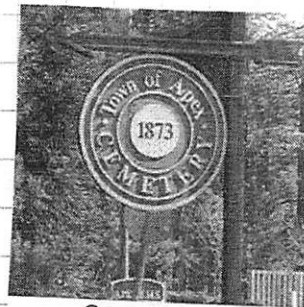
Residence City: Apex  
Residence County: Wake  
Date of Birth: 22 Feb 1897  
Marital Status: Widowed  
Social Security Number: 241689947  
Father's Last Name: Campbell  
Residence State: North Carolina  
Date of Death: 3 Apr 1993  
Death City: Cary  
Death County: Wake  
Death State: North Carolina

I. MATTHEW THOMAS YATES  
M D ( ) NANCY JANE  
MARKHAM

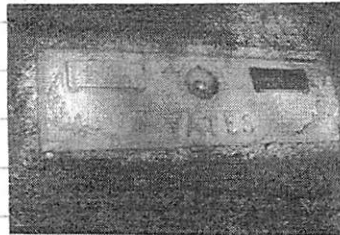
II. WILLIAM TRUBY YATES  
M D ( ) IDA CAMPBELL  
I. LULA GRAY YATES  
M D ( ) - - SHACKLEFORD

OTHER NAMES:

III. DALLAS SEARS  
M D ( ) MARY - -



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: Dan Whitehead



Added by: Michael Len Herndon

Burial:  
Apex Cemetery  
Apex  
Wake County  
North Carolina, USA

W Truby Yates

Birth: Oct. 9, 1899  
Death: Jan. 25, 1970

Note: stone with Ida Yates

Created by: Carolyn Goddard  
Record added: Feb 24, 2008  
Find A Grave Memorial# 24869573

ITEMS FROM: WESTERN WAKE HERALD

WAKE CO., NC APEX

OLIVE CHAPEL NEWS:

WED 27 FEB 1985

WED 6 MAR 1985

WED 21 SEP 1989

Mrs. Ida Yates celebrated her 88th birthday on February 22. Dallas and Mary Sears took her out to eat for her special day.

Mrs. Lula Gray Shackleford of Nashville spent a few days last week with her mother Mrs. Ida Yates.

Mrs. Ida Yates, hopefully is adjusting at Pleasant Grove Seniors Citizens Center, Route 3, Box 110, Needmoore Road, Fuquay-Varina, N.C. 27526.

- EXCERPT FROM BUFILE OF MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 - Entry  
 1 AUG 2009 PROVIDED BY PATRICIA KIMBERLY BEACH
- I. MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 (S/O AMELIA ANN W OF THE NATHAN  
 W, I / BURTIS W SUBCLAN - GILBERT BURTIS W LINE)  
 MO ( ) NANCY JANE MARCOM - 6 SUBEXTRACTS SHOW THIS FAMILY  
 #1 = PARENTS ; #2 = 5 OF 9 CHILDREN ; #4, #5, #6, #7 = 1 CHILD EACH

- △ 7 William Truby YATES b 10/09/1899 d 01/25/1970  
 m Ida CAMPBELL  
 NOTE: Wife, Parents, Middle name and dates confirmed by her Wake Co NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.. Listed in the 1930 Wake Co NC census page 36a on Academy St in Cary NC.
- △ 8 Lula Gray Yates b abt 1927  
 m William Russell Shackelford  
 Note: Lula's Full name per caption of photograph of Lula and her Green Hope School basketball teammates on file at the NC State Archives.
- △ 9 Randy Lynn Shackelford b 10 Dec 1959  
 NOTE: Per Nash Co NC Index to Vital Statistics - Births page 407 on file at the State Archives.
- △ 9 Russell Yates Shackelford b 10 Jun 1955  
 NOTE: Per Lenoir Co NC Index to Births page 71 on file at the State Archives.
- △ 8 Wilborne Truby Yates b 8 May 1931 d 15 Oct 1965  
 m Zelota Marcom  
 NOTE: Wilborne's name, dates, parents, spouse, married, residence at 5304 Avent-Ferry Rd Raleigh NC, worked at Carolina Power Co, Korean War service, death of an Adenocarcinoma, Metastatic in Raleigh NC and burial at Raleigh Memorial Park in Raleigh NC per his NC Death Certificate on microfilm at the state archives.

WILLIAM TRUBY YATES

XID-10008 (3)

RECORDS FOR MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870-1943 - 27 AUG 1943

12/24  
2012

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. NC  
WHITE OAK TWP

1920 - CENSUS NC  
WAKE CO  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD YRS	Age
Mathew F Yates HD	AUG 1870	29
Nancy J Yates WIF (4, 4)	JUL 1875	24
James N Yates SON	AUG 1890	9
Eva E Yates DAU	OCT 1895	4
Azzie J Yates DAU	DEC 1896	3
Maggie Yates DAU	APR 1898	1

Matthew T Yates HD	1871	39
Nancy J Yates WIF (7, 7)	1872	38
Norman Yates SON	1872	18
Eva L Yates DAU	1875	15
Azzie Yates DAU	1898	12
Fruby Yates SON	1900	10
Hoyt Yates SON	1902	8
Titus Yates SON	1905	5
Clarence Yates SON	1908	2

Matthew T Yates HD	1870	50
Nancy J Yates WIF	1872	48
Ozzie A Yates DAU S	1878	22
William Yates SON	1901	19
George H Yates SON	1902	18
Matthew T Yates SON	1906	14
Robert C Yates SON	1909	11
Herman Yates SON	1912	8
Jola M Yates DAU	1915	5

W<sup>m</sup> YATES - WILL DATE 1806/1808  
A. MATTHEW T<sup>SON</sup> YATES  
M<sup>D</sup> 1793-1837 MD ELIZABETH  
WIMBERLY 1766-1806

FROM EMAIL 27 AUG 2012 MATTHEW YATES TO RPH  
M<sup>D</sup> LEWIS YATES 1797-1827  
M<sup>D</sup> (1) MARY BEACH 1797-1896  
(US - POLLY RIECH/RICH)  
M<sup>D</sup> W<sup>m</sup> YATES 1824-1899  
M<sup>D</sup> (MIDDY) JANE FERRELL 1821-1901  
M<sup>D</sup> L. S. YATES "LEWIS" 1845 1920  
M<sup>D</sup> (1ST) AMELIA U 1846 1879  
"AMELIA ANN"  
M<sup>D</sup> (2ND) MARTHA --

(I) MATTHEW THOMAS YATES  
1870 (1943 MDL)  
NANCY JANE MARKHAM  
{MAR COM}  
(A) → (J) →  
(E) HERMAN YATES  
1911 - 2003  
(H) WOODY HERMAN  
YATES MD SEARS  
(B) MATTHEW  
YATES

\* AMELIA  
IS D/O  
GILBERT  
BURTIS U  
& D/O BURTIS  
U & GGD/O  
NATHAN  
U, I, HEAD  
OF CLAN  
NO

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Matthew Thomas Yates**  
Birth 12 Aug 1870 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 19 Aug 1943 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1880 Residence  
Age: 10 White Oak, Wake, North Carolina

1891 Marriage to Nancy J Markham  
Age: 21

1943 Residence  
Age: 73 Marrisville, Wake, North Carolina

Parents  
Lewis S Yates 1845 - 1925  
Melis Ann Upchurch 1845 - 1879

Show siblings

Spouse & Children  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

(A) James Norman Yates 1891 - 1968  
(B) Eva E or L Yates 1895 -  
(C) Azzie J Yates 1897 - 1992  
(D) Maggie Yates 1898 -  
(E) William Truby Yates 1899 - 1970  
(F) George Hoyt Yates 1902 - 1940  
(G) Matthew Titus Yates 1905 - 1978  
(H) Robert Clarence Sr Yates 1906 - 1989  
(I) Herman Yates 1911 - 2003  
(J) Zola Mae Yates 1914 - 1970

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO.  
WILKIE OAK TWP

Mathew \* Yates HD 1871 59  
Nancy J Yates WIF 1872 58  
Hoyt Yates SON S 1903 27  
Herman Yates SON S 1912 18  
Zola? Yates DAU S 1915 15

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP

MT Yates HD 69 1871  
Nancy Joe Yates WIF 68 1872  
Herman Yates SON S 28 1912  
Zola Yates DAU S 25 1915

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Herman Yates**  
Birth 4 Dec 1911 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 6 Jan 2003 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

2003 Death  
Jan Durham, Durham, North Carolina  
Age: 91

2003 Residence  
Age: 92 Cary, Wake, North Carolina

Parents  
Matthew Thomas Yates 1870 - 1943  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"  
 BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The items below have  
 possible interest to RPA as kin MILLS and WPCURCAN  
 relatives lived in or near carpenter, Wake Co, NC  
 NEED TO PLACE?

I. YATES

MD (?) FLORA

△ A. WARREN YATES

△ B. JUANITA YATES

△ C. MINNIE LEE YATES

MD (?)

COTTON

△ I. TRUBY YATES ↑

MD (?) IDA

△ A. LULA GRAY YATES

MD (?)

SHACKLEFORD

△ B. WILBURN YATES

△ I. AZZIE

MD (?)

YATES

CRABTREE

△ MRS JESSIE YATES

△ VAL YATES

↳ MD (?)

HESTER

POLLARD ?

△ EVA

YATES

↳ MD (?)

HERNDON

△ ANDREW

YATES

△ JEANETTE YATES

△ NORMAN YATES

① See Sojourns of RPA 18-23 SEP 1982, 16-21 JUL 1983

Trubie Yates d < 1983 is son of Matthew T. Yates and gr of Amelia Ann U of the Mattman U/I Buster U Suldass. Trubie lived in the Morrisville, NC area - Gilbert Buster U Sr

② See Profile of Ida Campbell 25 FEB 1987

TRUBY YATES d before 1987 md 1925 (?) Ida Campbell  
They farmed tobacco first in Carpenter then on Kelly Road near Friendship (all in Wake Co, NC). In 1962 they built a home on Keith Street, Apex, NC. Children:

I. Willburn Yates d before 1987

II. Lula Yates md (?) -- GRAY  
(They live in Nashville, NC)

③ See obituary of Ida Campbell who died 3 APR 1993

She was bur Apex Cemetery and was survived by a daughter nee Lula Gray Yates & SIL Willburn Shackelford of Nashville, NC plus 2 grandsons, 4 ggc & 2 sisters

WILLIAM V YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates 1818 42  
Gaskia Yates 1816 44  
William Yates 1839 21  
Mildred Yates 1842 18  
George Yates 1844 16  
Matthew Yates 1846 14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HILL

Name FARMER Age  
B M Yates <sup>600/500</sup> HD 1818 52  
Haiskey Yates WIF 1817 53  
Cathrine Yates SVT-W 1840 30  
Polly Heirm SVT-W 1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates HD 1818 62 NC  
Nancy C. Yates DAU 1840 40  
Willie C.N. Yates GS 1862 18 ↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name HD 6 YRS Age  
Willie C N Yates HD 1862 38  
Della Yates WIF (4,4) 1873 27  
Kyle M Yates SON 1895 5  
Andrew G Yates SON 1897 3  
Katie V Yates DAU 1899 1  
Wray Yates SON 1900 2/12  
Nancy C Yates MOT 1840 60

I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW TYSON  
YATES 1760-1833

△ I. WM YATES 1795-1864

△ A. BASSEL B/M  
YATES b 1810/1818

△ MD (?) HASKY

△ A. WM YATES  
b 1839

△ M. MILDRED  
YATES b 1842

△ M. GEORGE  
YATES b 1844

△ M. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

△ I. WM CHARLES MANLY YATES 1861-1931

△ MD (?) DELLA JONES

△ A. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

△ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

△ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA  
YATES 1899-X

△ D. WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1971

△ E. WM BELOW YATES 1903-1980

△ F. HUNTER YATES b 1906

△ G. BAZIL YATES b 1908

△ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES 1913

△ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES 1915

△ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES 1915-1998

△ K. ROBT WADE YATES b 1916 1998

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE  
OAK TWP

William C M Yates HD 1862 48  
Della Yates WIF 1872 39 [38]  
Kyle M Yates SON 1895 15  
Andrew G Yates SON 1897 13  
Katie Yates DAU 1896 14  
Wray Yates SON 1901 9  
Belo Yates SON 1903 7  
Hunter Yates SON 1906 4  
Bazil Yates SON 1908 2  
Infant Yates SON 1910 0 [1/12]

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark HD 1879 61  
Gleason A Yates SJL 1896 44  
Mabel Y Yates DAU 1907 33  
Darris K Yates DAU 1930 10  
Walter G Yates SON 1932 8  
Willie V Yates SON 1936 4  
GA Yates, JR SON 1939 3

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates HD 1898 32  
Mabel Yates WIF 1906 24 NEE CLARK  
Doris Yates DAU 1930 0 [4/12]  
George Quick NEE 1900 30

WILLIE

YATES

①

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 37

I. - - Jones

A. Camelia Jones md Sebastian Cabot Olive "Bess"

B. Delia Jones md Willie Yates ↑

C. Sally Jones md Jennie (Julius) Franklin Carter

b 19 MAR 1855 (Hector's Creek, Harnett Co, NC)

d 16 MAR 1933 (Munston-Salem, NC). (Bur-Hunter-

Carter Plot Apex Cem, Apex, NC) see reference

for children



# WILLIE YATES

(2)

① See notes of RDU visit to Millham Paul Mills 23 FEB 1980

↑ and Della Jarner  
Willie Yates, lived just west of Paul's place. There  
were 9 boys & 2 girls

1. Kyle Yates - Preacher

2. Katy Yates ♀

3. Gleason Yates

4. Ray Yates

5. Belson Yates [WILLIAM BELD. YATES] d 27 JUL 1981

6. Basil Yates

7. Harney Yates

8. Hunter Yates

9. Robert Yates

10. Ruth Yates

11. Oline Yates

[OLIVE W

] MD -- COSTNER  
YATES, SB

WILLIE DENNIE YATES

ELI YATES → ATLAS B. YATES - WAKE CO., NC - RPU 21 NOV 2014

1850 - CENSUS - NC  
CHATHAM CO  
LOWER REGT

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
NW DISTRICT

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - HOUSE  
CREEK TWP

Eli Yates	1792	58
Willey Yates	1800	50
Francis Yates	1833	17
Anna Yates	1834	16
Samantha Yates	1836	14
Alley B Yates	1838	12
Wesley Yates	1840	10
Cloa Yates	1843	7
James D Yates	1845	5
Nicholas Maho mu	1834	16
Hayes Maho mu	1836	14
James Parrish	1829	21

LABORERS

Name #2400/250	Age
A Yates HD	1838 22
Elizabeth Yates WIF	1838 22
Furman Yates	1860 1/12
1900 CENSUS - NC	
WAKE CO. - CARY	
Elizabeth A Yates HD	1837 63
Narcissa Ada Yates DAU	1866 34
Adna Yates DAU	1870 30
Andrew V Yates SON	1874 26
Alice Mcd Yates DAU	1878 22
Effie Vora Yates DAU	1883 17

Allen B Yates	1839	31
Elizabeth Yates	1840	30
Allen F Yates	1860	10
Edward Yates	1863	7
Narcissa Yates	1865	5
Ariann Yates	1869	9/12
Hilliard Rigsby	1854	16
William Sowell	1848	22

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. - CARY

Atlas B. Yates HD	1839	41
Elizabeth Yates WIF	1839	41
Furman A. Yates SON	1860	20
Edward D. Yates SON	1862	18
Narcissu A. Yates DAU	1865	15
Edna Yates DAU	1869	11
Electa A. Yates DAU	1872	8
Andrew V. Yates SON	1874	6
Alice Yates DAU	1878	2

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - CARY

Andrew Yates HD	1875	35
Bessie Yates WIF	1886	24
Lottie Yates DAU	1903	7
Lonna Yates DAU	1907	3
Ara Lee Yates DAU	1909	0
MOT	[6/12]	
Elizabeth B Yates	1839	73

I - - YATES

- △ A. ELY YATES M(D) WILLA LEA BAUCOM
- △ 1. FANNIE H. YATES M(D) - - COUNCIL
- △ 2. ANNA YATES M(D) - - SCOTT
- △ 3. SAMANTHA YATES
- △ 4. ATLAS B. YATES M(D) ELIZABETH A. COUNCIL
- △ 5. WESLEY YATES X
- △ 6. CHLOE YATES (CLARY?)
- △ 7. JAMES DALLAS YATES
- △ 8. ALVIS YATES
- △ 9. ATLAS FURMAN YATES
- △ 6. EDWARD D. YATES
- △ 7. NARCISSE ADA YATES
- △ 8. ARIANN EDNA YATES

FIND A GRAVE

Atlas B Yates

Birth: Jan. 6, 1838  
Death: Jul. 25, 1890

Family links:

Parents:  
Ely Yates (1790 - 1857)  
Willie Baucom Yates (1800 - 1880)

Spouse:

Elizabeth A. Council Yates (1837 - 1911)

Children:

Valera Helen Yates (1863 - 1864)\* △ X  
Willie Dennie Yates (1867 - 1867)\* △ Y  
Alice M Yates Cain (1879 - 1942)\*  
Effie Vera Yates Cain (1882 - 1960)\*

- △ R. ELECTA A. YATES ADNA
- △ S. ANDREW V. YATES
- △ M(D) BESSIE
- △ i. LOTTIE YATES
- △ ii. LONNA YATES
- △ iii. ARA LEE YATES
- △ g ALICE M. YATES
- △ h. EFFIE VERA YATES

Created by: 4losthistory  
Record added: Jun 20, 2010  
Find A Grave Memorial# 53928052

Burial:

Mount Pisgah Church Cemetery  
Chatham County  
North Carolina, USA

Siblings:

Alvis Yates (1822 - 1871)\*  
Fannie H. Yates Council (1831 - 1898)\*  
Anna Yates Scott (1832 - 1905)\*  
Samantha L. Upchurch Ford (1835 - 1917)\*  
Atlas B Yates (1838 - 1890)  
Chloe Yates (1842 - 1859)\*  
James Dallas Yates (1844 - 1911)\*

WILLIE ETHEL YATES

① See ~~for~~ 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Barcom DRPH

I. Eli Yates b 1790 d 1857 (Wake Co, NC)

A. Samantha Yates b 23 NOV 1835

1. Sarah Adelaide Scott

a. Willie Ethel Yates b. 6 APR 1891

(Carpenter, NC) d 28 FEB 1968 → 11 SEP 1910

(Raleigh, NC) md Mullam

Frederick Barcom b 22 FEB 1874

(Green Level, NC) d 20 SEP 1954

(Fruyay-Vanna, NC).

i. Jessie Ruth Barcom.

1st  
cousin

md  
(3rd cousin)

II Lewis Yates md 1823 (Orange Co, NC) Polly Rich

A. Wm. L. Yates

1. Wm Henry Miller Yates

a. Willie Ethel Yates

② See photo File 90-5 for picture of the Mullam Henry Miller Yates Family (including WEY) taken in 1897.

I. Lewis Yates

A. William J. Yates

1. William Henry Miller Yates  
md Sarah Adelaide Scott

a. William Andrew Yates b 1885

b. Katie Erna Yates b 1887

c. Willie Ethel Yates b 1891 - named for her GM Willie Barcom (daur of Asa Barcom) who md Eli Yates

WILLIE VAN YATES

○ Western Wake Herald WED 13 FEB 1991 Apex, NC

## Yates, Walker say vows



### **Mrs. Michelle Yates Walker**

Michelle Annette Yates of Apex and Russell Page Walker of Apex were married Saturday, January 19, 1991 at Good Hope Baptist Church by Rev. Bobby Weatherspoon.

The bride is the daughter of Sue Yates of Virginia and Willie Van

Yates of Raleigh. The bridegroom is the son of Pete Walker of Apex and the late Joyce Walker. The bride is the granddaughter of Nevin Gilliam of Apex.

A reception was held at RTP Marriott given by the parents of the bride.

WILLIS YATES

① See Ltr 2 FEB 1988 Jessie Ruth Bawcom to RPL

I. William Yates b 1727

A. William Yates, II b ~~1790~~ 1762

1. Willis Yates ↑.

## WILLOW YATES

- ① Willow Yates b 27 AUG 1906 moz dau of James Dallas  
 & Margaret Jackson (U) Yates. She ~~was~~  
 m 16 SEP 1930 Richard White b 1 JUN 1908 d 3 APR 1958  
 The record in Durham NC. The name "Arnold"  
 appear in parenthesis under Richard White. [I  
 suspect this is alternate name for Richard or perhaps  
 the name of another wife of Richard - just a guess - RDU]  
 (31, pg 35) They had a dau Sara Jean White b 11 NOV 1932

○ Input 1 AUG 2009 to RPA from Patricia Kimberly Beach  
 re William Yates 1750-1808 Family - Sub-pocket on Matthew  
 Yates 1773-1837 - Father of William H. Yates 1795-1863

△ 3 William H. YATES b 5/31/1795 d 12 May 1863

△ m Delilah BOOTHE b abt 1794 d 1867

NOTE Orange Co NC Bond Date: 23 Nov 1816 Bond #: 000102400 Married on 11/23/1816, Joseph Boothe bondsman. Delilah was the daughter of Joseph Booth of Orange Co NC. Joseph Booth's will dated 1824 includes her and her siblings as heirs and mentions William Yates. William Yates was a deacon and Sunday school superintendent at Mt Pisgah Baptist Church in Chatham Co NC. He was known to everyone as 'Uncle Billy Yates'. It is said he was so well thought of and respected that when he passed through areas where 'disreputable' activities such as gambling, drinking, carnivals, etc, that the activity ceased and folks took their hats off to him as he passed by. Per M T YATES book. Death date of 12 May 1863 - Wake - obit. Raleigh Reg. 3 Jun 1863 Compiled by Carrie L. Broughton Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with children Lucien, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth and Caroline in the home. Listed in the 1860 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 22a with daughter Caroline in the home.

> [ONLY CHILD OF WNY b 1795 SHOWN - RPA]

△ 4 Lucian Burnett YATES b 8/2/1827 d 7/8/1907

m Parthenia UPCHURCH b 9/22/1833 d 11/30/1905 [D/D SIMS U; G/D MOSES U CLAY] HEAD OF

NOTE: Confirmed as brother of Reverend Matthew Tyson Yates by his biography "At the Gates". Both are buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church, off hwy 751 in Chatham Co NC. Their home is on Hwy 751 across Martha's Chapel Road from Martha's Chapel Church. Listed in the 1850 Wake Co NC census, Western Division, page 211b with his parents. children confirmed in 1860 Chatham Co NC census page 26b (Page before Wm and Middy Yates), 1870 Chatham Co NC census page 188b and 1880 Chatham Co NC census page 27b. A Claudia Upchurch age 78 is listed in their home in the 1870 census. Simms Upchurch is listed in their home in the 1850 census. Records of Cedar Fork Rifles <http://www.mindspring.com/~nixnox/roster.html> states "his parents were William Yates (b. 1795 -d. 1866) and Delilah Boothe and that L.B. Yates was one of ten children. One brother was Mathew Tyson Yates, missionary to China who married a Eliza Moring. He had a Grove P.O. address and was active in the Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church Farmer and one of the few heads of household at age 32 on 1860 census. Married Parthenia Upchurch in 1853, age 26, and had Robert Joseph (b. 1854), Sallie (b. 1857), Mathew Tyson (b. 1871), Winslow, Basil, George (b. 1877), Mary, Tennie, Sarah. Parthenia was the daughter of Simms Upchurch and Abbie Olive. He enlisted near Fredericksburg, VA. at age 35 on March 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, VA., November 7, 1863 and confined to Point Lookout, MD., until paroled and transferred to Cox's Landing, James River, VA., where he was received, February 14-15, 1865 for exchange. Reported present with a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, VA., February 18, 1865. His post war house is across from Martha's Chapel Church (2/2003). Lucien was a member of the Masonic Mount Pisgah Lodge No. 281."

△ a. Robert Joseph Yates b 9 AUG 1854

△ b. Sally Yates b 23 JAN 1856

△ c. William Sims Yates b 13 DEC 1859

△ d. Mary Yates b abt 1864

△ e. Winslow Yates b abt 1867

△ f. Elsie Celestina Yates b abt 1869

△ g. Matthew Tyson Yates b 2 DEC 1872

△ h. John B. Yates b abt 1875

△ i. George Thomas Yates, Sr b 21 FEB 1877

△ 4. Matthew Tyson Yates, MOC - missionary to China

① See 1870 Census - Chatham Co NC - Extended by RP4  
Winslow Yates male age 3 is in home of parents  
Jocain B. & Parthenia (U) Yates. Parthenia  
was dau of Sims U of Moore/Sims U Clan.



# WRAY JONES YATES

1860 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
SOUTHERN DIV  
PO - MORRISVILLE

Bazil Yates	1818	42
Gaskia Yates	1816	44
William Yates	1839	21
Mildred Yates	1842	18
George Yates	1844	16
Matthew Yates	1846	14

1870 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP  
PO - NEW HICK

Name	FARMER	Age
B M Yates	<sup>600/900</sup> HD	1818 52
Haiskey Yates	WTF	1817 53
Cathrine Yates	SVT-W	1840 30
Polly Heirm	SVT-W	1845 25

1880 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

B.M. Yates	HD	1818	62	NC
Nancy C. Yates	DAU	1840	40	
Willie C.N. Yates	GS	1862	18	↓

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE COUNTY  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD	LYRS	Age
Willie C N Yates	HD		1862 38
Della Yates	WTF (4,4)		1873 27
Kyle M Yates	SON		1875 5
Andrew G Yates	SON		1877 3
Katie V Yates	DAU		1879 1
Wray Yates	SON		1900 2/12
Nancy C Yates	MOT		1840 60

## I. WM YATES 1827-1808

A. MATTHEW YATES 1760-1833

△ I. WM YATES 1795-1864

△ a. BASIL B/M YATES b 1810/1818

△ MD (?) HASKY

△ a. WM YATES b 1839

△ a. MILDRED YATES b 1842

△ a. GEORGE YATES b 1844

△ a. MATTHEW YATES b 1846

M. ANOTHER CHILD OR ONE OF ABOVE

△ I. WM CHARLES MARLY YATES 1861-1931

△ MD (?) DELLA JONES

△ B. KYLE MONROE YATES 1895-1975

△ B. GLEASON ANDREW YATES 1897-1957

△ C. CATHERINE VIRGINIA YATES 1899-X

△ D. WRAY JONES YATES 1901-1971

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO, W.O. TWP

Bessie M Clark	HD	1879	61
Gleason A Yates	SJL	1896	44
Mabel Y Yates	DAU	1907	33
Darris K Yates	DAU	1930	10
Walter G Yates	SON	1932	8
Willie V Yates	SON	1936	4
G A Yates, JR	SON	1939	3

△ E. WM BELOW YATES	1903-1980
△ F. HUNTER YATES	b 1906
△ G. BAZIL YATES	b 1908
△ H. HARVEY HOLLEMAN YATES	1913
△ I. OLIVE WENDELL YATES	1915
△ J. VIRGINIA RUTH YATES	b 1916
△ K. ROBT WADE YATES	b 1916 1998

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - W.O. TWP

Gleason Yates	HD	1898	32
Mabel Yates	WTF	1906	24
Doris Yates	DAU	1930	0
George Quick	NEE	1900	30

[4/12]

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO - WHITE OAK TWP

William C M Yates	HD	1862	48
Della Yates	WTF	1872	39
Kyle M Yates	SON	1875	15
Andrew G Yates	SON	1877	13
Katie Yates	DAU	1876	14
Wray Yates	SON	1901	9
Belo Yates	SON	1903	7
Hunter Yates	SON	1906	4
Bazil Yates	SON	1908	2
Infant Yates	SON	1910	0

[1/12]

ZOLA MAE YATES

XED-10009

EXCERPT FROM BUFILE OF MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 - Entry  
1 AUG 2009 PROVIDED BY PATRICIA KIMBERLY BEACH  
I. MATTHEW T. YATES 1870-1943 (S/P AMELIA ANN W OF THE NATHAN  
W, I/ BORTIS W SUBCLAN - GILBERT BORTIS W LINE)  
MO (1) NANCY JANE MARCOM - 6 SUBEXTRACTS SHOW THIS FAMILY  
#1 = PARENTS; #2 = 5 OF 9 CHILDREN; #4, #5, #6, #7 = 1 CHILD EACH

7 George Hoyt YATES b 7 Apr 1902 d 21 Jan 1940  
m Mildred Sears

NOTE: George's Name (says George Hoyt), Dates, Parents (Matthew Thomas Yates and Nancy Markham), Birth in Wake Co NC, Spouse, Milk Salesman, Residence at 2021 Chapel Hill Rd in Durham NC, Death of Malignant Hypertension with Nephrosclerosis uremia in Durham NC, Informant wife Mildred Sears Yates and Burial at Pine shiel? Cemetery in Durham NC per his NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

7 Robert Clarence YATES b abt 1908  
NOTE: R C was executer of his mother's estate. 297 acre farm on Yates Store Rd sold to CC Wall Jr in 1954.

7 Zola Mae YATES b 9 Jun 1914 d 18 Apr 1970  
NOTE: Zola's Name, Dates, Parents, Birth in NC, Never Married, Residence at 1214 Courtland Dr in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, File Clerk Title Exam Dept of Motor Vehicles, Death of Leukopenia, Anemia, and Dibilitation, Metastate Adenocarcinoma of the Ovary in Raleigh, Wake Co NC, Informant sister Mrs Euclid Eva Herndon of Morrisville, Wake Co NC and Burial at Green Level Baptist Church Cemetary in Wake Co NC per her NC Death Certificate on Microfilm at the State Archives.

7 Eva Elmira L YATES b abt 1895  
m Euclid Garland HERNDON b 08/31/1897  
NOTE: per Wake Co NC Marriage License Euclid Garland Herndon 21 Carpenter and Eva Elmira Yates 23 Carpenter-son of J B (James Buchanan Herndon) and Iana (Sears) Herndon, daughter of M T and Nancy Jane Yates- her parents were in Morrisville. Sept 29 1918 (by Rev R E Atkins at his residence in Cear Fork. Euclid Garland Herndon was the nephew of Aug Herndon who married Mary Yates daughter of Lewis and Gabriella Yates and grandson of Matthew and Mary A Barbee Herndon.

7 Azzie YATES b 29 Jun 1897 d 20 Jan 1992  
m Unknown Crabtree  
NOTE: Azzie's birth and death dates in Wake Co NC Per NC Death records on file at the State Archives.

ZOLA MAE YATES

XID-10009 (2)

RECORDS FOR MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870-1943 - 27 AUG 2012

1900 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP

1910 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO. NC  
WHITE OAK TWP

1920 - CENSUS NC  
WAKE CO  
WHITE OAK TWP

Name	MD YRS	Age
Mathew F Yates	HD	AUG 1870 29
Nancy J Yates	WIF (4,4)	JUL 1875 24
James N Yates	SON	AUG 1890 9
Eva E Yates	DAU	OCT 1895 4
Azzie J Yates	DAU	DEC 1896 3
Maggie Yates	DAU	APR 1898 1

Matthew T Yates	HD	1871 39
Nancy J Yates	WIF (2,2)	1872 38
Norman Yates	SON	1872 18
Eva L Yates	DAU	1895 15
Azzie Yates	DAU	1898 12
Fruby Yates	SON	1900 10
Hoyt Yates	SON	1902 8
Titus Yates	SON	1905 5
Clarence Yates	SON	1908 2

Matthew T Yates	HD	1870 50
Nancy J Yates	WIF	1872 48
Ozzie A Yates	DAU S	1878 22
William Yates	SON	1901 19
George H Yates	SON	1902 18
Matthew T Yates	SON	1906 14
Robert C Yates	SON	1909 11
Herman Yates	SON	1912 8
Zola M Yates	DAU	1915 5

I W<sup>m</sup> YATES - WILL DATE 1806/1808  
A. MATTHEW T<sup>Y</sup> SON YATES  
△ 1773-1857 MD ELIZABETH  
WIMBERLY 1766-1806  
△ L. LEWIS YATES 1797-1827

FROM EMAIL 27 AUG 2012 MATTHEW YATES TO RPH  
△ MD (1) MARY BEACH 1797-1896 (VS- POLLY RIECH/RICH)  
△ G. W<sup>m</sup> YATES 1824-1899  
△ MD (2) MIDDY JANE FERRELL 1821-1901  
△ L. S. YATES "LEWIS" 1845 1879  
△ MD (1ST) AMELIA U 1846 1879 "AMELIA ANN"  
MD (2ND) MARTHA --

\* AMELIA IS D/O GILBERT BURTES U & ED/O BURTES U & GGD/O NATHAN U, I, HEAD OF CLAN NO

△ (E) MATTHEW THOMAS YATES 1870 (1943 MDL)  
△ NANCY JANE MARKHAM [MARCOM] (A) → (J)  
△ (F) HERMAN YATES 1911 - 2003  
△ (H) WOODY HERMAN YATES MD SEARS  
△ (G) MATTHEW YATES

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Matthew Thomas Yates**  
Birth 12 Aug 1870 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 19 Aug 1943 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

1880 Residence White Oak, Wake, North Carolina  
Age: 10

1891 Marriage to Nancy J Markham  
Age: 21

1943 Residence Marrisville, Wake, North Carolina  
Age: 73

Parents  
Lewis S Yates 1845 - 1925  
Melis Ann Upchurch 1845 - 1879

Show siblings

Spouse & Children  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

(A) James Norman Yates 1891 - 1968  
(B) Eva E or L Yates 1895 -  
(C) Azzie J Yates 1897 - 1992  
(D) Maggie Yates 1898 -  
(E) William Truby Yates 1899 - 1970  
(F) George Hoy Yates 1902 - 1940  
(G) Matthew Titus Yates 1905 - 1978  
(H) Robert Clarence Sr Yates 1908 - 1989  
(I) Herman Yates 1911 - 2003  
(J) Zola Mae Yates 1914 - 1970

1930 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO.  
WHITE OAK TWP  
Mathew \* Yates HD 1871 59  
Nancy J Yates WIF 1872 58  
Hoy Yates SON S 1903 27  
Herman Yates SONS 1912 18  
Zola? Yates DAU S 1915 15

1940 CENSUS - NC  
WAKE CO  
CEDAR FORK TWP  
MT Yates HD 69 1871  
Nancy Joe Yates WIF 68 1872  
Herman Yates SONS 28 1912  
Zola Yates DAU S 25 1915

Willis Kopitsky Owner: Cenithkopitsky

**Herman Yates**  
Birth 4 Dec 1911 in Wake, North Carolina, USA  
Death 6 Jan 2003 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina

2003 Death 6 Jan Durham, Durham, North Carolina  
Age: 91

2003 Residence Cary, Wake, North Carolina  
Age: 92

Parents  
Matthew Thomas Yates 1870 - 1943  
Nancy J Markham 1871 - 1953

ZOLA YATES

XID-10009

③

> See Sojourn of RPU 18-23 SEP 1982, 16-21 JUL 1983

Zola Yates d L 1983 in dau of Matthew T. Yates &  
gr of Amelia Ann U of the Nabhan UI/Baiter  
U subclass. Zola lived in the Mansville, W area.